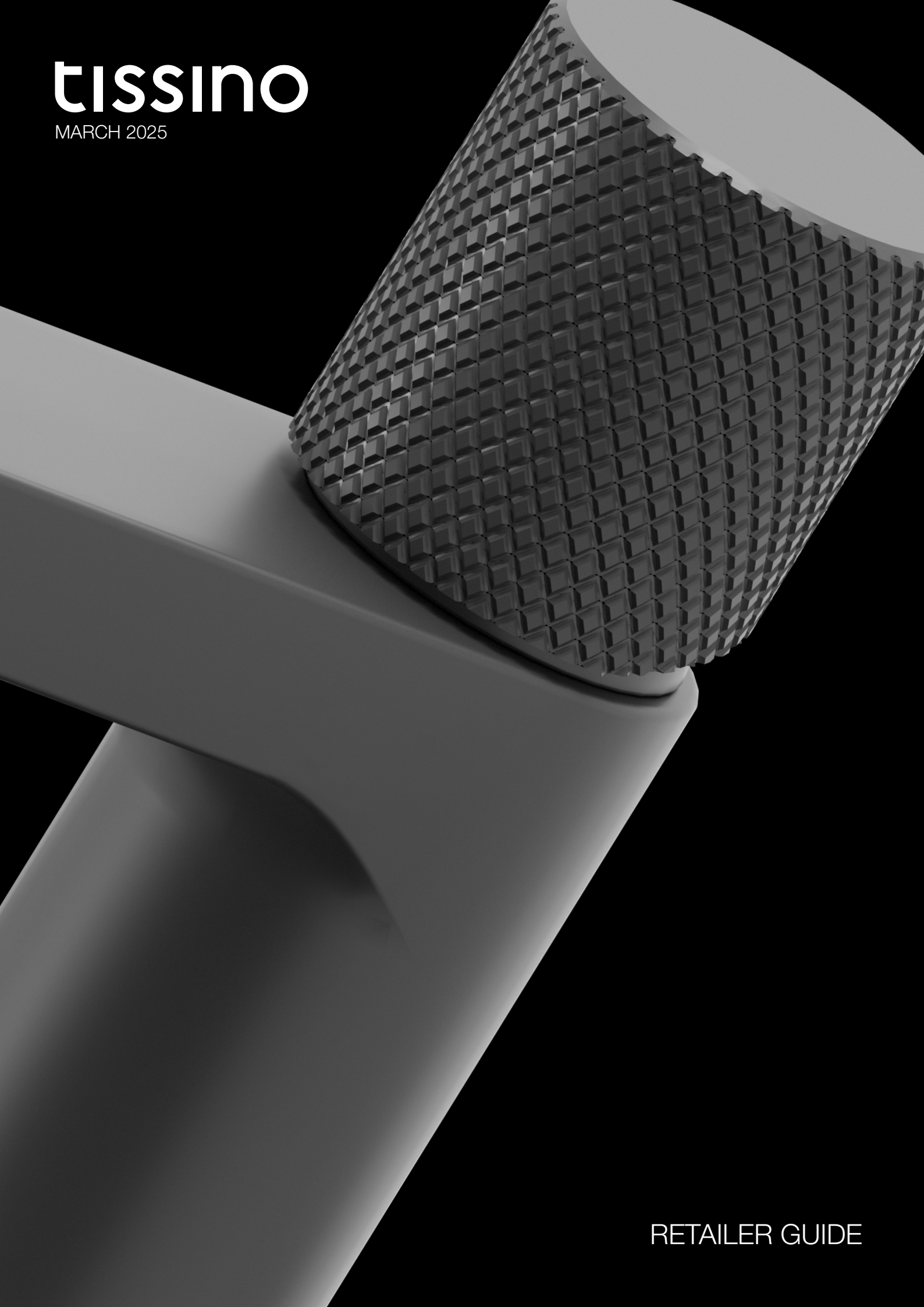


tissino

MARCH 2025



RETAILER GUIDE



Produced For:

Contents

TISSINO

<i>Furniture</i>	08		<i>Sanitaryware</i>	160
Stratto	10	NEW	Vitolo	162
Cosenza	18	NEW	Davoli	164
Mozzano	26	NEW	Nerola	168
			Velino	174
			Rocco2	176 NEW
<i>Showering</i>	34			
Giorgio2	36		<i>Mirrors</i>	180
Giorgio Lux	46		Forma	182 NEW
Giorgio Wall Panels	50	NEW	Briella	184 NEW
Finezza	52		Varano	186 NEW
Fiorti	54	NEW	Cedro	188
Tavo	58	NEW	Terzo	190
Armano Roller	78		Leone	192
Idro	84		Netro	194
Rivelo	86	NEW	Valenza	196
<i>Brassware</i>	92		<i>Accessories</i>	198
Arturo	94	NEW	Pirlo	200 NEW
Santuro	106	NEW	Carlos	204 NEW
Sentire	118			
Vario	122	NEW		
Wastes and Fillers	134			
			<i>Heating</i>	206
<i>Bathing</i>	136		Fabio	210
Esento	138	NEW	Emilio	214
Otello	140		Bartolo	216
Matera	142		Ampio	220 NEW
Tanaro	144		Marcello	224
Lorenzo	146		Hugo2	228
Angelo	152	NEW		
Londra	156			
Messina Bath Screens	158	NEW		

ESCLUSIVA product ranges shown in **bold**

tissino

Creating exceptional bathroom experiences is at the heart of Tissino.

Inspired by a passion for Italian design, our products expertly balance function and form and uphold a quality of excellence which is made to last. Our core collection is complimented by a design-led, exclusive range – Esclusiva – which has been meticulously crafted in line with moving trends.

From showering to heating, our extensive range undergoes rigorous quality and performance testing, with ease of installation always a priority.

With decades of experience in bathroom design and innovation, our team are dedicated to making your space feel like a sanctuary which can be enjoyed for many years to come.





Our Design Story

At Tissino, every product begins its journey with our in-house design team. Inspired by the harmony of Italian design and driven by a passion for innovation, our experts start by imagining how each piece can enhance the bathroom experience.

From the first sketch to the final detail, every product is thoughtfully designed to balance style, functionality, and quality.

The journey doesn't end there. Once a concept is born, it undergoes a meticulous process of refinement.

Our team works rigorously, testing and perfecting every element to ensure it meets the highest standards of performance and durability.

Whether it's a sleek shower enclosure or a beautifully crafted heating solution, no product leaves our hands until it's proven to excel in both form and function.

We pride ourselves on offering a diverse product range that caters to all tastes and budgets, combining the latest trends with timeless elegance.

Behind every product lies a story of dedication, craftsmanship, and an unwavering commitment to quality—so you can trust that every Tissino piece is made to transform bathrooms into a space to be loved for years to come.

ESCLUSIVA

Introducing **Esclusiva** by Tissino

The origin of the Tissino brand is rooted in beauty and innovation, and our statement Esclusiva range captures these core values in one luxury offering.

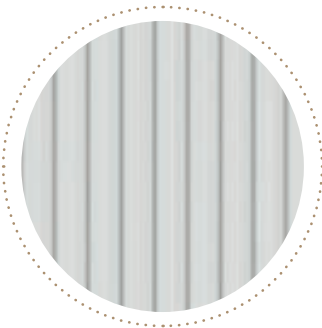
With eye-catching matching finishes, signature bathing designs and elegant furniture, the Esclusiva collection is a perfect balance of trend and timelessness using the highest quality raw materials.

Consciously crafted and rigorously tested, the durability and serenity of products within the Esclusiva collection ensure a bathroom experience which lasts.

The Esclusiva collection is available exclusively to our trusted retailer partners, to find out more visit: tissino.co.uk/esclusiva

What to look for:

Look for the dotted circles that appear around swatches and images along with our ESCLUSIVA logo to find our premium range within the brochure.





Furniture Collection



STRATTO ESCLUSIVA

A sophisticated range of fluted wall hung basin units and clever storage solutions

Page 10



MOZZANO

Simple and elegant basin units available in both floorstanding and wall hung, with matching storage options

Page 26



COSENZA ESCLUSIVA

Stylish and modern range of both floor standing and wall hung basin units with matching storage options

Page 18

Tissino's bathroom furniture collection brings the best of Italian-inspired design, expertly crafted to elevate both the style and functionality of any bathroom. With a focus on simplicity and timeless elegance, our collections: Stratto, Cosenza, and Mozzano, offer a range of high-quality units that not only enhance bathroom spaces but work effortlessly day after day.

From the sleek storage solutions in Stratto, to the flexible, practical designs of Cosenza, and the modern appeal of Mozzano, Tissino furniture is created to meet everyday needs while making a sophisticated statement. With options available in refined colours like Soft Taupe, Midnight Blue, and Terracotta Blush, as well as a choice of premium trims such as Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Brushed Nickel, Tissino furniture brings both style and substance to bathroom designs.

Elegant and eye-catching, Stratto bathroom furniture blends contemporary design with practicality, offering plenty of space to keep things neat and tidy.

Now enhanced with brand-new options, including matching tall units, WC units, and open shelving, Stratto provides even greater flexibility and style for your bathroom.

- / Available in five colours: Matt White, Soft Taupe, Dusky Blue, Terracotta Blush, and Tuscan Green
- / Choose from five total basin unit sizes with contrast trim and basin options
- / Basin units come with 2 drawers, including one internal drawer for a sleek front finish
- / Premium GRASS drawer systems feature a soft-close mechanism
- / Option with or without tap hole (for wall-mounted taps)
- / Winged solid surface basin is perfectly fitted to the vanity unit
- / Combined units are made up of a 400mm unit and either 600, 800 or 1000mm unit, allowing you to choose a left or right hand basin
- / For combined units, choose from the new open shelving options, or additional drawers with a fluted front
- / Contrast trim upgrades for both the tall unit and vanity unit basin are available in Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Brushed Nickel



5 Year
Guarantee



Soft Close
Drawers



Pre Assembled
Unit



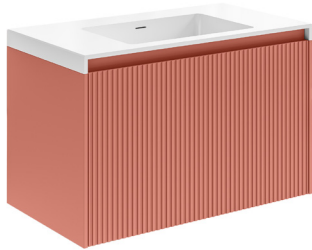
Wall
Hung



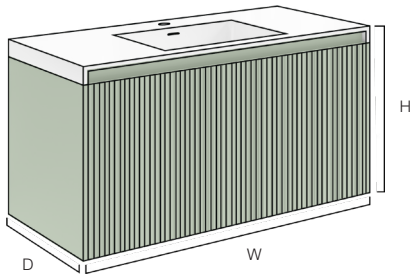
Stratto Wall Hung Basin Unit



/ TST-406-ST



/ TST-508-TB



/ TST-410-TG

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600 Wall Hung Unit and Basin (W) 600 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-406-MW	TST-506-MW	£1,219
	Soft Taupe	TST-406-ST	TST-506-ST	£1,219
	Terracotta Blush	TST-406-TB	TST-506-TB	£1,219
	Dusky Blue	TST-406-DB	TST-506-DB	£1,219
	Tuscan Green	TST-406-TG	TST-506-TG	£1,219
800 Wall Hung Unit and Basin (W) 800 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-408-MW	TST-508-MW	£1,381
	Soft Taupe	TST-408-ST	TST-508-ST	£1,381
	Terracotta Blush	TST-408-TB	TST-508-TB	£1,381
	Dusky Blue	TST-408-DB	TST-508-DB	£1,381
	Tuscan Green	TST-408-TG	TST-508-TG	£1,381
1000 Wall Hung Unit and Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-410-MW	TST-510-MW	£1,575
	Soft Taupe	TST-410-ST	TST-510-ST	£1,575
	Terracotta Blush	TST-410-TB	TST-510-TB	£1,575
	Dusky Blue	TST-410-DB	TST-510-DB	£1,575
	Tuscan Green	TST-410-TG	TST-510-TG	£1,575

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See below for additional trim upgrades.

Stratto Basin Unit Trim Upgrade

PRODUCT SIZE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm	Brushed Brass	TST-306-BB	£80
	Matt Black	TST-306-MN	£80
	Brushed Nickel	TST-306-BN	£80
800mm	Brushed Brass	TST-308-BB	£121
	Matt Black	TST-308-MN	£121
	Brushed Nickel	TST-308-BN	£121
1000mm	Brushed Brass	TST-310-BB	£149
	Matt Black	TST-310-MN	£149
	Brushed Nickel	TST-310-BN	£149

Unit Finishes

Trim Finishes



Matt White



Soft Taupe



Terracotta Blush



Dusky Blue



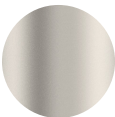
Tuscan Green



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel

Stratto Left Hand Wall Hung Basin Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600 + 400 Basin Units and 1000 LH Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-410-MW-LH	TST-510-MW-LH	£1,915
	Soft Taupe	TST-410-ST-LH	TST-510-ST-LH	£1,915
	Terracotta Blush	TST-410-TB-LH	TST-510-TB-LH	£1,915
	Dusky Blue	TST-410-DB-LH	TST-510-DB-LH	£1,915
	Tuscan Green	TST-410-TG-LH	TST-510-TG-LH	£1,915
800 + 400 Basin Units and 1200 LH Basin (W) 1200 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-412-MW-LH	TST-512-MW-LH	£2,142
	Soft Taupe	TST-412-ST-LH	TST-512-ST-LH	£2,142
	Terracotta Blush	TST-412-TB-LH	TST-512-TB-LH	£2,142
	Dusky Blue	TST-412-DB-LH	TST-512-DB-LH	£2,142
	Tuscan Green	TST-412-TG-LH	TST-512-TG-LH	£2,142
1000 + 400 Basin Units and 1400 LH Basin (W) 1400 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-414-MW-LH	TST-514-MW-LH	£2,336
	Soft Taupe	TST-414-ST-LH	TST-514-ST-LH	£2,336
	Terracotta Blush	TST-414-TB-LH	TST-514-TB-LH	£2,336
	Dusky Blue	TST-414-DB-LH	TST-514-DB-LH	£2,336
	Tuscan Green	TST-414-TG-LH	TST-514-TG-LH	£2,336

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See right for additional trim upgrades.



- Colour matched waste included
 - Winged solid surface basin is perfectly fitted to the vanity unit
 - Premium GRASS drawer systems featuring soft close mechanism
- / 1000mm Right Hand Dusky Blue Stratto Basin Unit

Stratto Right Hand Wall Hung Basin Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
400 + 600 Basin Units and 1000 RH Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-410-MW-RH	TST-510-MW-RH	£1,915
	Soft Taupe	TST-410-ST-RH	TST-510-ST-RH	£1,915
	Terracotta Blush	TST-410-TB-RH	TST-510-TB-RH	£1,915
	Dusky Blue	TST-410-DB-RH	TST-510-DB-RH	£1,915
	Tuscan Green	TST-410-TG-RH	TST-510-TG-RH	£1,915
400 + 800 Basin Units and 1200 RH Basin (W) 1200 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-412-MW-RH	TST-512-MW-RH	£2,142
	Soft Taupe	TST-412-ST-RH	TST-512-ST-RH	£2,142
	Terracotta Blush	TST-412-TB-RH	TST-512-TB-RH	£2,142
	Dusky Blue	TST-412-DB-RH	TST-512-DB-RH	£2,142
	Tuscan Green	TST-412-TG-RH	TST-512-TG-RH	£2,142
400 + 1000 Basin Units and 1400 RH Basin (W) 1400 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-414-MW-RH	TST-514-MW-RH	£2,336
	Soft Taupe	TST-414-ST-RH	TST-514-ST-RH	£2,336
	Terracotta Blush	TST-414-TB-RH	TST-514-TB-RH	£2,336
	Dusky Blue	TST-414-DB-RH	TST-514-DB-RH	£2,336
	Tuscan Green	TST-414-TG-RH	TST-514-TG-RH	£2,336

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See below for additional trim upgrades.

Stratto Basin Unit Trim Upgrade

PRODUCT SIZE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Brushed Brass	TST-310-BB	£149
	Matt Black	TST-310-MN	£149
	Brushed Nickel	TST-310-BN	£149
1200mm	Brushed Brass	TST-312-BB	£177
	Matt Black	TST-312-MN	£177
	Brushed Nickel	TST-312-BN	£177
1400mm	Brushed Brass	TST-314-BB	£205
	Matt Black	TST-314-MN	£205
	Brushed Nickel	TST-314-BN	£205

Trim Finishes



Stratto Open Shelf Left Hand Wall Hung Basin Unit **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-810-TG-LH

/ TST-812-ST-LH

/ TST-814-ST-LH

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600 + 400 Basin Units and 1000 LH Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-710-MW-LH	TST-810-MW-LH	£1,764
	Soft Taupe	TST-710-ST-LH	TST-810-ST-LH	£1,764
	Terracotta Blush	TST-710-TB-LH	TST-810-TB-LH	£1,764
	Dusky Blue	TST-710-DB-LH	TST-810-DB-LH	£1,764
	Tuscan Green	TST-710-TG-LH	TST-810-TG-LH	£1,764
800 + 400 Basin Units and 1200 LH Basin (W) 1200 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-712-MW-LH	TST-812-MW-LH	£1,991
	Soft Taupe	TST-712-ST-LH	TST-812-ST-LH	£1,991
	Terracotta Blush	TST-712-TB-LH	TST-812-TB-LH	£1,991
	Dusky Blue	TST-712-DB-LH	TST-812-DB-LH	£1,991
	Tuscan Green	TST-712-TG-LH	TST-812-TG-LH	£1,991
1000 + 400 Basin Units and 1400 LH Basin (W) 1400 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-714-MW-LH	TST-814-MW-LH	£2,185
	Soft Taupe	TST-714-ST-LH	TST-814-ST-LH	£2,185
	Terracotta Blush	TST-714-TB-LH	TST-814-TB-LH	£2,185
	Dusky Blue	TST-714-DB-LH	TST-814-DB-LH	£2,185
	Tuscan Green	TST-714-TG-LH	TST-814-TG-LH	£2,185

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See the right for additional trim upgrades.



/ Soft Taupe 1400mm with Open Shelves LH and Brushed Nickel Trim

Stratto Open Shelf Right Hand Wall Hung Basin Unit **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-810-TB-RH

/ TST-812-DB-RH

/ TST-814-MW-RH

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
400 + 600 Basin Units and 1000 RH Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-710-MW-RH	TST-810-MW-RH	£1,764
	Soft Taupe	TST-710-ST-RH	TST-810-ST-RH	£1,764
	Terracotta Blush	TST-710-TB-RH	TST-810-TB-RH	£1,764
	Dusky Blue	TST-710-DB-RH	TST-810-DB-RH	£1,764
	Tuscan Green	TST-710-TG-RH	TST-810-TG-RH	£1,764
400 + 800 Basin Units and 1200 RH Basin (W) 1200 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-712-MW-RH	TST-812-MW-RH	£1,991
	Soft Taupe	TST-712-ST-RH	TST-812-ST-RH	£1,991
	Terracotta Blush	TST-712-TB-RH	TST-812-TB-RH	£1,991
	Dusky Blue	TST-712-DB-RH	TST-812-DB-RH	£1,991
	Tuscan Green	TST-712-TG-RH	TST-812-TG-RH	£1,991
400 + 1000 Basin Units and 1400 RH Basin (W) 1400 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-714-MW-RH	TST-814-MW-RH	£2,185
	Soft Taupe	TST-714-ST-RH	TST-814-ST-RH	£2,185
	Terracotta Blush	TST-714-TB-RH	TST-814-TB-RH	£2,185
	Dusky Blue	TST-714-DB-RH	TST-814-DB-RH	£2,185
	Tuscan Green	TST-714-TG-RH	TST-814-TG-RH	£2,185

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See below for additional trim upgrades.

Stratto Basin Unit Trim Upgrade

PRODUCT SIZE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Brushed Brass	TST-310-BB	£149
	Matt Black	TST-310-MN	£149
	Brushed Nickel	TST-310-BN	£149
1200mm	Brushed Brass	TST-312-BB	£177
	Matt Black	TST-312-MN	£177
	Brushed Nickel	TST-312-BN	£177
1400mm	Brushed Brass	TST-314-BB	£205
	Matt Black	TST-314-MN	£205
	Brushed Nickel	TST-314-BN	£205

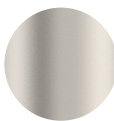
Trim Finishes



Brushed Brass



Matt Black



Brushed Nickel



/ Tuscan Green Tall Unit and Back to Wall WC Unit

Stratto Tall Unit **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-601-TB

/ TST-601-MW

/ TST-601-ST

/ TST-601-TG

/ TST-601-DB

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1600mm Tall Unit	Matt White	TST-601-MW	£780
(W) 350 x (H) 1600 x (D) 350mm	Soft Taupe	TST-601-ST	£780
	Terracotta Blush	TST-601-TB	£780
	Dusky Blue	TST-601-DB	£780
	Tuscan Green	TST-601-TG	£780

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See below for additional trim upgrades.

Stratto Tall Unit Trim Upgrade **NEW**

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Tall Unit Trim (350mm)	Brushed Brass	TST-321-BB	£50
	Matt Black	TST-321-MN	£50
	Brushed Nickel	TST-321-BN	£50

Stratto Back to Wall WC Unit **NEW**

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Back to Wall WC Unit	Matt White	TWC-101-MW	£262
(W) 568 x (H) 800 x (D) 233mm	Soft Taupe	TWC-101-ST	£262
	Terracotta Blush	TWC-101-TB	£262
	Dusky Blue	TWC-101-DB	£262
	Tuscan Green	TWC-101-TG	£262

Sophisticated yet practical, the Cosenza bathroom furniture collection is designed to bring streamlined storage and timeless elegance to your home.

Available in a versatile range of options, including wall hung units, floorstanding designs, WC units, and tall units, Cosenza offers the perfect balance of form and function for any bathroom.

- / Available in four colours: Matt White, Soft Taupe, Natural Oak, and Light Oak
- / Personalise with your choice of handle finishes: Matt Black, Chrome, Brushed Brass, or Brushed Nickel
- / Floorstanding units provide a stylish, space-saving alternative to wall hung designs
- / Soft-close, noiseless drawers deliver smooth functionality and a premium feel
- / Extra-deep drawer design adds 100mm of extra storage space for everyday essentials
- / Deluxe grey glass sides on bottom drawers complement Tavo grey glass shower panels

Wall Hung Basin Unit Only:

- / Under-sensor lighting at 4000 Kelvins ensures perfect harmony with Cedro and Terzo mirrors
- / Weight-bearing legs, available with or without an integrated towel hanger, in Brushed Brass or Matt Black



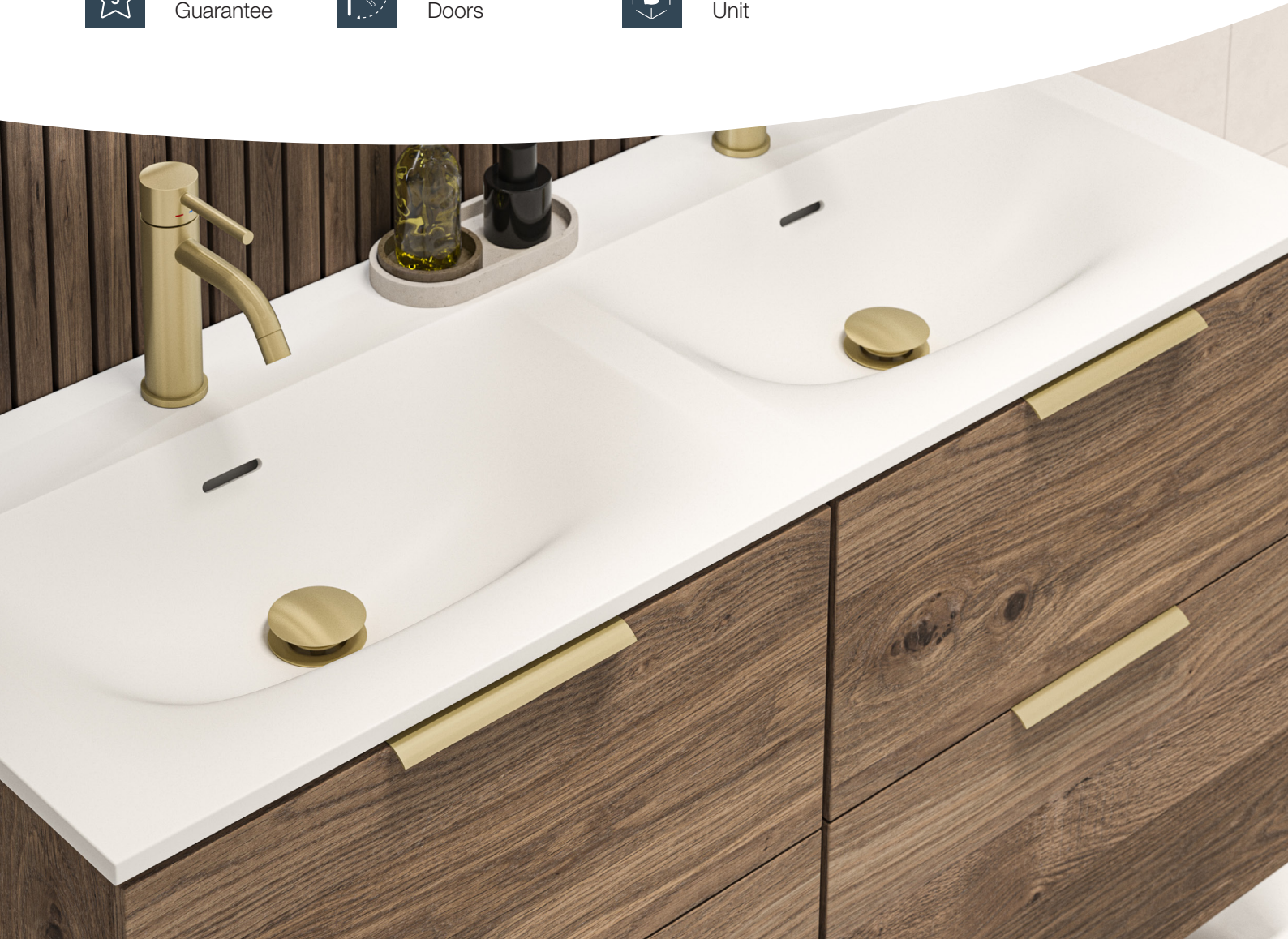
5 Year
Guarantee



Soft Close
Doors



Pre Assembled
Unit



1. Select a unit



/ 600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit



/ 800mm Wall Hung Basin Unit



/ 1200mm Wall Hung Basin Unit

NEW



/ 600mm Floorstanding
Basin Unit



/ 800mm Floorstanding
Basin Unit



/ 1200mm Floorstanding
Basin Unit

Unit Finishes

Handle Finishes



Soft Taupe



Natural Oak



Light Oak



Matt White



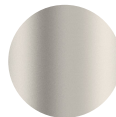
Matt Black



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel

Cosenza Wall Hung Unit and Handle Finish

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

2. Select a Unit and Handle Finish

PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	HANDLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cosenza 600mm Basin Unit and Handle Combination (W) 590 x (H) 600 x (D) 455mm 	Matt White	Matt Black	TCS-521-MW-MN	£769
		Chrome	TCS-521-MW-CP	£769
		Brushed Brass	TCS-521-MW-BB	£769
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-521-MW-BN	£769
	Soft Taupe	Matt Black	TCS-521-ST-MN	£769
		Chrome	TCS-521-ST-CP	£769
		Brushed Brass	TCS-521-ST-BB	£769
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-521-ST-BN	£769
	Natural Oak	Matt Black	TCS-521-NO-MN	£769
		Chrome	TCS-521-NO-CP	£769
		Brushed Brass	TCS-521-NO-BB	£769
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-521-NO-BN	£769
	Light Oak	Matt Black	TCS-521-LO-MN	£769
		Chrome	TCS-521-LO-CP	£769
		Brushed Brass	TCS-521-LO-BB	£769
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-521-LO-BN	£769
Cosenza 800mm Basin Unit and Handle Combination (W) 790 x (H) 600 x (D) 455mm 	Matt White	Matt Black	TCS-531-MW-MN	£917
		Chrome	TCS-531-MW-CP	£917
		Brushed Brass	TCS-531-MW-BB	£917
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-531-MW-BN	£917
	Soft Taupe	Matt Black	TCS-531-ST-MN	£917
		Chrome	TCS-531-ST-CP	£917
		Brushed Brass	TCS-531-ST-BB	£917
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-531-ST-BN	£917
	Natural Oak	Matt Black	TCS-531-NO-MN	£917
		Chrome	TCS-531-NO-CP	£917
		Brushed Brass	TCS-531-NO-BB	£917
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-531-NO-BN	£917
	Light Oak	Matt Black	TCS-531-LO-MN	£917
		Chrome	TCS-531-LO-CP	£917
		Brushed Brass	TCS-531-LO-BB	£917
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-531-LO-BN	£917
Cosenza 1200mm Basin Unit and Handle Combination Two 600mm Units (W) 590 x (H) 600 x (D) 455mm 	Matt White	Matt Black	TCS-561-MW-MN	£1,537
		Chrome	TCS-561-MW-CP	£1,537
		Brushed Brass	TCS-561-MW-BB	£1,537
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-561-MW-BN	£1,537
	Soft Taupe	Matt Black	TCS-561-ST-MN	£1,537
		Chrome	TCS-561-ST-CP	£1,537
		Brushed Brass	TCS-561-ST-BB	£1,537
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-561-ST-BN	£1,537
	Natural Oak	Matt Black	TCS-561-NO-MN	£1,537
		Chrome	TCS-561-NO-CP	£1,537
		Brushed Brass	TCS-561-NO-BB	£1,537
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-561-NO-BN	£1,537
	Light Oak	Matt Black	TCS-561-LO-MN	£1,537
		Chrome	TCS-561-LO-CP	£1,537
		Brushed Brass	TCS-561-LO-BB	£1,537
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-561-LO-BN	£1,537

Cosenza Floorstanding Unit and Handle Finish **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

2. Select a Unit and Handle Finish

PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	HANDLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cosenza 600mm Floor Standing Basin Unit and Handle Combination (W) 590 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm 	Matt White	Matt Black	TCS-621-MW-MN	£699
		Chrome	TCS-621-MW-CP	£699
		Brushed Brass	TCS-621-MW-BB	£699
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-621-MW-BN	£699
	Soft Taupe	Matt Black	TCS-621-ST-MN	£699
		Chrome	TCS-621-ST-CP	£699
		Brushed Brass	TCS-621-ST-BB	£699
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-621-ST-BN	£699
	Natural Oak	Matt Black	TCS-621-NO-MN	£699
		Chrome	TCS-621-NO-CP	£699
		Brushed Brass	TCS-621-NO-BB	£699
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-621-NO-BN	£699
	Light Oak	Matt Black	TCS-621-LO-MN	£699
		Chrome	TCS-621-LO-CP	£699
		Brushed Brass	TCS-621-LO-BB	£699
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-621-LO-BN	£699
Cosenza 800mm Floor Standing Basin Unit and Handle Combination (W) 790 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm 	Matt White	Matt Black	TCS-631-MW-MN	£739
		Chrome	TCS-631-MW-CP	£739
		Brushed Brass	TCS-631-MW-BB	£739
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-631-MW-BN	£739
	Soft Taupe	Matt Black	TCS-631-ST-MN	£739
		Chrome	TCS-631-ST-CP	£739
		Brushed Brass	TCS-631-ST-BB	£739
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-631-ST-BN	£739
	Natural Oak	Matt Black	TCS-631-NO-MN	£739
		Chrome	TCS-631-NO-CP	£739
		Brushed Brass	TCS-631-NO-BB	£739
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-631-NO-BN	£739
	Light Oak	Matt Black	TCS-631-LO-MN	£739
		Chrome	TCS-631-LO-CP	£739
		Brushed Brass	TCS-631-LO-BB	£739
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-631-LO-BN	£739
Cosenza 1200mm Floor Standing Basin Unit and Handle Combination Two 600mm Units (W) 590 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm 	Matt White	Matt Black	TCS-661-MW-MN	£1,399
		Chrome	TCS-661-MW-CP	£1,399
		Brushed Brass	TCS-661-MW-BB	£1,399
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-661-MW-BN	£1,399
	Soft Taupe	Matt Black	TCS-661-ST-MN	£1,399
		Chrome	TCS-661-ST-CP	£1,399
		Brushed Brass	TCS-661-ST-BB	£1,399
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-661-ST-BN	£1,399
	Natural Oak	Matt Black	TCS-661-NO-MN	£1,399
		Chrome	TCS-661-NO-CP	£1,399
		Brushed Brass	TCS-661-NO-BB	£1,399
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-661-NO-BN	£1,399
	Light Oak	Matt Black	TCS-661-LO-MN	£1,399
		Chrome	TCS-661-LO-CP	£1,399
		Brushed Brass	TCS-661-LO-BB	£1,399
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-661-LO-BN	£1,399

Cosenza Select your Basin

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

3. Select your Basin

For built-in basins, choose between the elegant Catina ceramic basin or the sleek Matt White Cellini solid surface option.

If you're looking for countertop or vessel basins, our versatile Vitolo range offers a variety of stylish solid surface designs to suit any vanity unit. Pair with our freeflowing waste for a co-ordinated finish.



/ Catina Basin
/ TAC-103

/ Cellini Basin
/ TCL-103

/ Vitolo Square Basin
/ TVT-102

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Catina 600 Basin	White Ceramic	TAC-102	£194
Cellini Basin (600 x 460mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-101	£323
Cellini Basin (600 x 460mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-103	£323
Vitolo Countertop 600 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-301	£380
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£292
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£305
Catina 800 Basin	White Ceramic	TAC-103	£284
Cellini Basin (800 x 460mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-102	£423
Cellini Basin (800 x 460mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-104	£423
Vitolo Countertop (800 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-302	£672
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£292
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£305
Vitolo Rectangular Countertop Basin (600 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-103	£365
Catina 1200 Basin	White Ceramic	TAC-104	£670
Cellini Double Basin (1200mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-105	£600
Vitolo Countertop (1190 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-304	£815
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£292
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£305
Solid Surface Basin Push Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-201-MW	£105
Solid Surface Basin Freeflowing Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-202-MW	£105

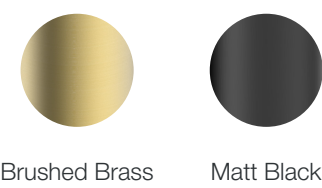
Cosenza Wall Hung Units: Select your Legs (Optional)

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

4. Select your Legs (Optional)

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Pair of Cosenza Basin Unit Legs (2 x straight)	Matt Black	TCS-401-MN	£197
	Brushed Brass	TCS-401-BB	£255
Pair of Cosenza Basin Unit Legs (1 x straight, 1 x with towel hanger)	Matt Black	TCS-402-MN	£197
	Brushed Brass	TCS-402-BB	£255

Leg Finishes



Brushed Brass

Matt Black



/ Matt White 600mm Cosenza Wall Hung Basin Unit with Matt Black Legs and Handles
/ Vitolo Countertop and Countertop Round Basin

Cosenza Tall Storage Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

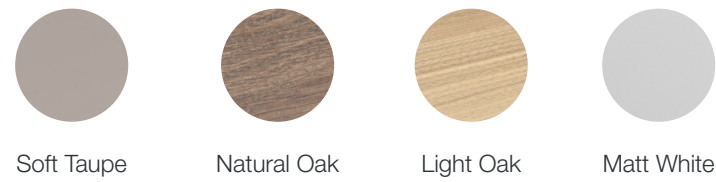


PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	HANDLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cosenza Tall Unit (W) 350 x (H) 1600 x (D) 350mm	Matt White	Matt Black	TCS-571-MW-MN	£752
		Chrome	TCS-571-MW-CP	£752
		Brushed Brass	TCS-571-MW-BB	£752
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-571-MW-BN	£752
	Soft Taupe	Matt Black	TCS-571-ST-MN	£752
		Chrome	TCS-571-ST-CP	£752
		Brushed Brass	TCS-571-ST-BB	£752
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-571-ST-BN	£752
	Natural Oak	Matt Black	TCS-571-NO-MN	£752
		Chrome	TCS-571-NO-CP	£752
		Brushed Brass	TCS-571-NO-BB	£752
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-571-NO-BN	£752
	Light Oak	Matt Black	TCS-571-LO-MN	£752
		Chrome	TCS-571-LO-CP	£752
		Brushed Brass	TCS-571-LO-BB	£752
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-571-LO-BN	£752

Cosenza Back to Wall WC Unit

PRODUCT SIZE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Back to Wall WC Unit (W) 568 x (H) 860 x (D) 233mm	Matt White	TWC-101-MW	£262
	Soft Taupe	TWC-101-ST	£262
	Natural Oak	TWC-101-NO	£262
	Light Oak	TWC-101-LO	£262

Unit Finishes



/ Natural Wood Tall Unit with Matt Black Handle Finish

Mozzano

With its sleek design and thoughtful features, the Mozzano bathroom furniture collection makes it easy to create a beautifully organised space.

Now available with a new floorstanding option, alongside tall storage, cloakroom, and WC units, Mozzano blends form and function perfectly.

- / Available in five sizes of basin units and six colour options, with additional choices for tall storage, cloakroom and WC units
- / New 3-drawer floorstanding unit available in two sizes and three colour finishes
- / The floorstanding design features an extra deep bottom drawer, perfect for cleaning products
- / Basin units designed to pair with Catina, Cellini, and Vitolo Countertop Basins
- / Soft-close, handleless drawers create a modern, streamlined look and smooth functionality
- / Bottom drawer sides in deluxe grey glass in standard depth basin units, complementing Tavo shower panels
- / Tall units feature a reversible left or right-hand doors for flexible installation



5 Year Guarantee



Soft Close Doors



Pre Assembled Unit



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish



Mozzano Wall Hung Basin Units

1. Select a unit size



/ 600mm Basin Unit
(For 1200mm unit purchase 2 x 600mm units)



/ 800mm Basin Unit



/ 500mm Reduced Depth Basin Unit



/ 600mm Reduced Depth Basin Unit



/ 800mm Reduced Depth Basin Unit

For new floorstanding option see page 30

Unit Finishes



Matt White



Gloss White



Soft Taupe



Matt Grey



Sila Green



Midnight Blue

Mozzano Select Wall Hung Basin Unit

2. Select a Wall Hung Basin Unit

PRODUCT		FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600/1200 Basin Unit (W) 600 x (H) 560 x (D) 460mm For 1200 unit, select 2x 600mm basin units.		Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-101-MW TMZ-101-WH TMZ-101-ST TMZ-101-MG TMZ-101-SG TMZ-101-BU	£679 £679 £679 £679 £679 £679
800 Basin Unit (W) 800 x (H) 560 x (D) 460mm		Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-102-MW TMZ-102-WH TMZ-102-ST TMZ-102-MG TMZ-102-SG TMZ-102-BU	£737 £737 £737 £737 £737 £737
500 Reduced Depth Basin Unit (W) 500 x (H) 560 x (D) 390mm		Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-103-MW TMZ-103-WH TMZ-103-ST TMZ-103-MG TMZ-103-SG TMZ-103-BU	£621 £621 £621 £621 £621 £621
600 Reduced Depth Basin Unit (W) 600 x (H) 560 x (D) 390mm		Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-104-MW TMZ-104-WH TMZ-104-ST TMZ-104-MG TMZ-104-SG TMZ-104-BU	£632 £632 £632 £632 £632 £632
800 Reduced Depth Basin Unit (W) 800 x (H) 560 x (D) 390mm		Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-105-MW TMZ-105-WH TMZ-105-ST TMZ-105-MG TMZ-105-SG TMZ-105-BU	£686 £686 £686 £686 £686 £686

Taps & wastes not included. For Brassware see page 92



Grass and Blum drawer runners and boxes
ensuring top quality

Deep, slanted openings for easy handless access

Grey Glass sides on the bottom drawers for
premium look and feel
(only available on standard depth basin units)

/ Sila Green Standard Depth 600mm Unit

Mozzano Select your Basin

3. Select a Basin

For built-in basins, choose between the elegant Catina ceramic basin or the sleek Matt White Cellini solid surface option.

If you're looking for countertop or vessel basins, our versatile Vitolo range offers a variety of stylish solid surface designs to suit any vanity unit. Pair with our freeflowing waste for a co-ordinated finish.



/ Catina Basin
/ TAC-103



/ Cellini Basin
/ TCL-103

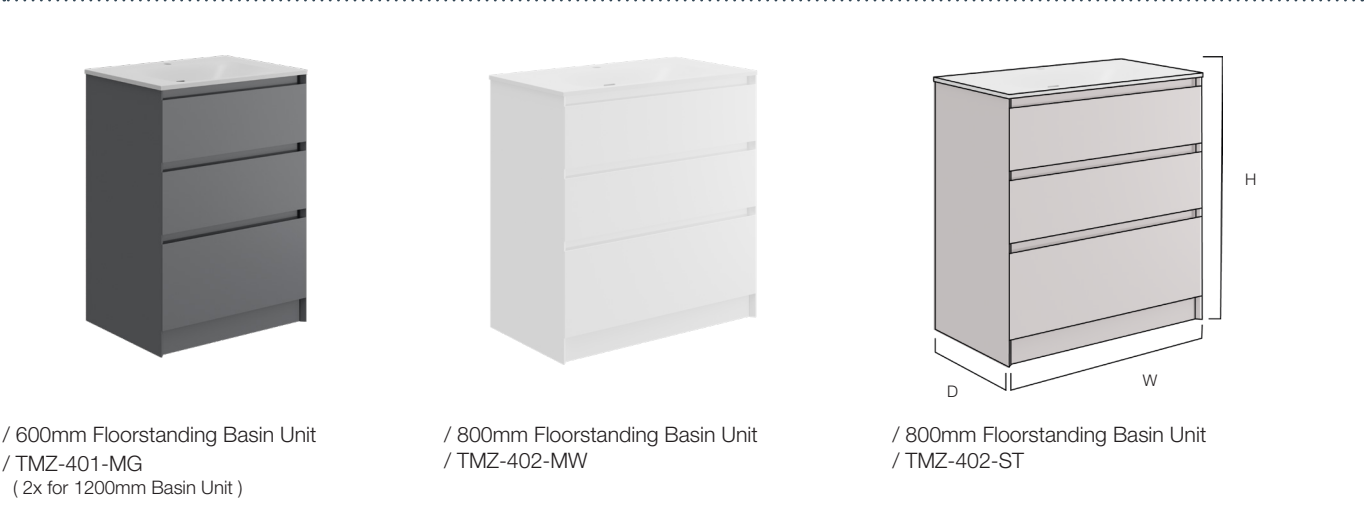


/ Vitolo Basin
/ TVT-101

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Catina 600 Basin	White Ceramic	TAC-102	£194
Catina 1200 Double Basin	White Ceramic	TAC-104	£670
Cellini Basin (600mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-101	£323
Cellini Basin (600mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-103	£323
Cellini Double Basin (1200mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-105	£600
Vitolo Countertop (600 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-301	£380
Vitolo Countertop (1190 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-304	£815
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£292
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£305
Catina 800 Basin	White Ceramic	TAC-103	£284
Cellini Basin (800mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-102	£423
Cellini Basin (800mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-104	£423
Vitolo Countertop (800 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-302	£672
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£292
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£305
Vitolo Rectangular Countertop Basin (600 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-103	£365
Catina Reduced Depth Basin (500mm)	White Ceramic	TAC-101	£167
Catina Reduced Depth Basin (600mm)	White Ceramic	TAC-203	£275
Catina Reduced Depth Basin (800mm)	White Ceramic	TAC-204	£345
Solid Surface Basin Push Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-201-MW	£105
Solid Surface Basin Freeflowing Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-202-MW	£105

Taps & wastes not included. For Brassware see page 92

Mozzano Floorstanding Basin Unit **NEW**



1. Select a Unit

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600/1200mm Floorstanding Basin Unit For 1200 unit, select 2x 600mm basin units. (W) 600 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TMZ-401-MW	£775
	Soft Taupe	TMZ-401-ST	£775
	Matt Grey	TMZ-401-MG	£775
800 Floorstanding Basin Unit (W) 800 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TMZ-402-MW	£834
	Soft Taupe	TMZ-402-ST	£834
	Matt Grey	TMZ-402-MG	£834

2. Select a Basin

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Catina 600 Basin	White Ceramic	TAC-102	£194
Cellini Basin (600mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-101	£323
Cellini Basin (600mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-103	£323
Cellini Double Basin (1200mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-105	£600
Vitolo Countertop (600 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-301	£380
Vitolo Countertop (1190 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-304	£815
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£292
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£305
Catina 800 Basin	White Ceramic	TAC-103	£284
Cellini Basin (800mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-102	£423
Cellini Basin (800mm)- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-104	£423
Vitolo Countertop (800 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-302	£672
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£292
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£305
Vitolo Rectangular Countertop Basin (600 x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-103	£365
Solid Surface Basin Push Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-201-MW	£105
Solid Surface Basin Freeflowing Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-202-MW	£105

Taps & wastes not included. For Brassware see page 92

Mozzano Cloakroom Furniture



1. Select a Cloakroom Unit

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Left Hand Cloakroom Unit (W) 390 x (H) 500 x (D) 215mm	Matt White	TMZ-301-MW-LH	£307
	Gloss White	TMZ-301-WH-LH	£307
	Soft Taupe	TMZ-301-ST-LH	£307
	Matt Grey	TMZ-301-MG-LH	£307
	Sila Green	TMZ-101-SG-LH	£307
	Midnight Blue	TMZ-101-BU-LH	£307
Right Hand Cloakroom Unit (W) 390 x (H) 500 x (D) 215mm	Matt White	TMZ-301-MW-RH	£307
	Gloss White	TMZ-301-WH-RH	£307
	Soft Taupe	TMZ-301-ST-RH	£307
	Matt Grey	TMZ-301-MG-RH	£307
	Sila Green	TMZ-101-SG-RH	£307
	Midnight Blue	TMZ-101-BU-RH	£307

2. Select a Basin

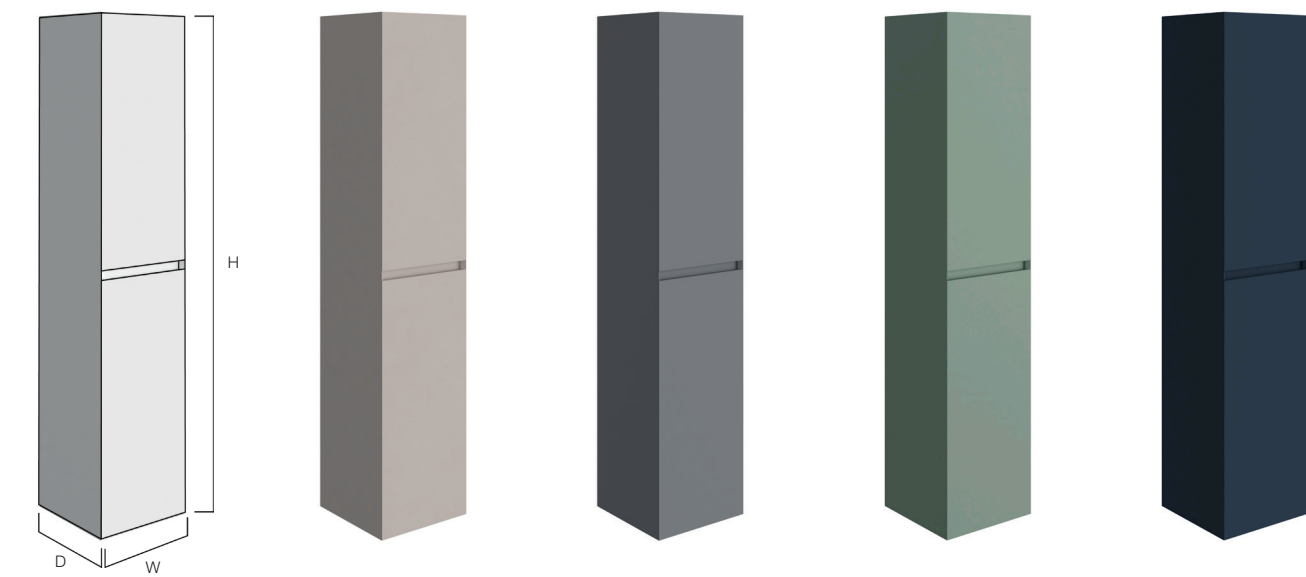
PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cloakroom Basin	Gloss White	TMZ-302-WH	£120
Cloakroom Basin	Matt Black	TMZ-302-MN	£145

Taps & wastes not included. For Brassware see page 92

Unit Finishes



Mozzano Tall Unit



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1660mm Tall Unit (W) 350 x (H) 1660 x (D) 328mm	Matt White	TMZ-201-MW	£590
	Gloss White	TMZ-201-WH	£590
	Soft Taupe	TMZ-201-ST	£590
	Matt Grey	TMZ-201-MG	£590
	Sila Green	TMZ-201-SG	£590
	Midnight Blue	TMZ-201-BU	£590

Mozzano Back to Wall WC Unit

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Back to Wall WC Unit (W) 568 x (H) 800 x (D) 233mm	Matt White	TWC-101-MW	£262
	Gloss White	TWC-101-WH	£262
	Soft Taupe	TWC-101-ST	£262
	Matt Grey	TWC-101-MG	£262
	Sila Green	TWC-101-SG	£262
	Midnight Blue	TWC-101-BU	£262

Unit Finishes



/ Soft Taupe Tall Unit





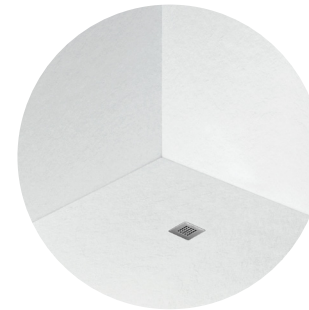
Showering Collection



GIORGIO2

A wide range of slate effect, minimalistic stone resin shower trays available in five colours with an optional colour matched grate

Page 36



GIORGIO WALL **NEW** PANELS

White natural slate effect shower wall panels that create an inviting shower enclosure

Page 50



FIORTI **NEW**

Combining durability with sleek design, the Fiorti shower tray is the perfect choice for those seeking a robust yet stylish addition to their bathroom

Page 54



ARMANO ROLLER

Versatile range of frameless sliding panels in two glass options and a range of profile finishes.

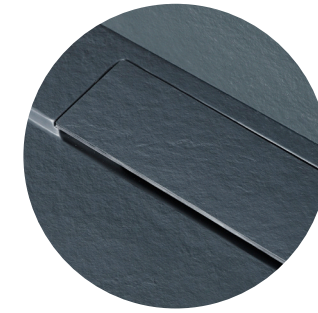
Page 78



RIVELLO **NEW**

Five superb styles, in a well thought out range of sizes, have established Rivello as a firm favourite.

Page 86



GIORGIO LUX

Stylish stone resin shower trays with slate effect finish, available in three colours and an integrated maxi flow waste outlet

Page 46



FINEZZA

ESCLUSIVA

Beautiful marble inspired stone effect trays available in 12 sizes with matching stainless steel grate

Page 52



TAVO **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA

A versatile range of showering solutions, with three choices of glass and four choices of profile colours offering you endless designs options

Page 58



IDRO

ESCLUSIVA

Striking collection of framed glass panels offering a robust yet stylish solution

Page 84

Tissino's showering collection is designed to meet the diverse needs of modern bathrooms, whether you're looking for a space-saving solution or a statement piece to elevate bathroom design. From sleek, robust glass panels to elegantly crafted, durable shower trays, every product is built with precision and craftsmanship, ensuring a premium aesthetic that lasts.

Whether you are designing a compact space or a spacious luxury retreat, Tissino's range offers exceptional showering solutions for every environment, with quality and style at the core of each piece.

Giorgio2

The sleek and minimal Giorgio2 shower tray features a natural slate effect finish and is available in five contemporary colours and a variety of sizes.

A stainless steel grate is supplied as standard, with colour matched grates and a Brushed Brass option available separately.

- / Beautiful natural slate effect finish
- / Highly durable, scratch & slip resistant surface
- / One free tube of colour matched adhesive & sealant with every tray
- / Includes a 34 l/m waste valve & Stainless Steel grate
- / Colour matched grates available plus Brushed Brass option
- / Wide selection of sizes
- / Edges can be trimmed up to 100mm



10 Year Guarantee



Wetroom Compatible



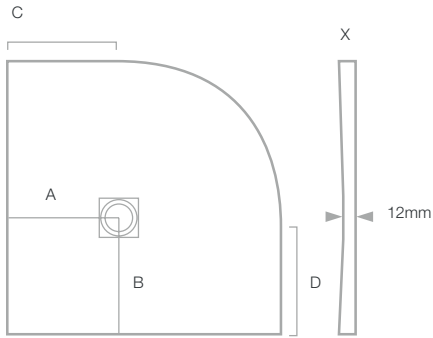
Giorgio2 Quadrant Shower Trays



/ Black Slate

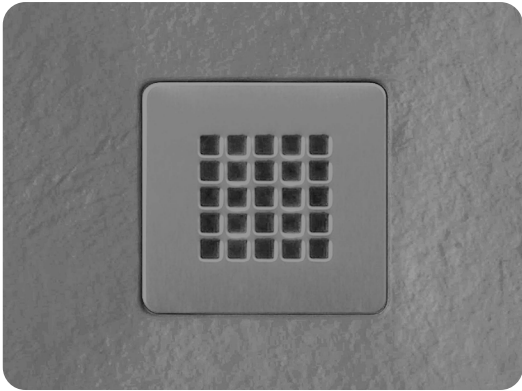


/ Grey Slate



PRODUCT	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
800 x 800mm	19 kg	Black Slate	TRG-601-MN	£609
(A) 300		Graphite Slate	TRG-601-RS	£609
(B) 350		Grey Slate	TRG-601-GS	£609
(C) 300		Soft Taupe	TRG-601-ST	£609
(D) 300		White Slate	TRG-601-WS	£609
(X) 25				
900 x 900mm	24 kg	Black Slate	TRG-602-MN	£619
(A) 350		Graphite Slate	TRG-602-RS	£619
(B) 350		Grey Slate	TRG-602-GS	£619
(C) 300		Soft Taupe	TRG-602-ST	£619
(D) 300		White Slate	TRG-602-WS	£619
(X) 31				
1000 x 1000mm	28 kg	Black Slate	TRG-603-MN	£740
(A) 420		Graphite Slate	TRG-603-RS	£740
(B) 420		Grey Slate	TRG-603-GS	£740
(C) 355		Soft Taupe	TRG-603-ST	£740
(D) 355		White Slate	TRG-603-WS	£740
(X) 31				

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order for more info go to page 45



All trays come with standard stainless steel grate, for alternative options go to page 45

Grey Slate shower tray with colour matching Grey Slate grate

Tray Finishes



Matt Black



Graphite Slate



Grey Slate

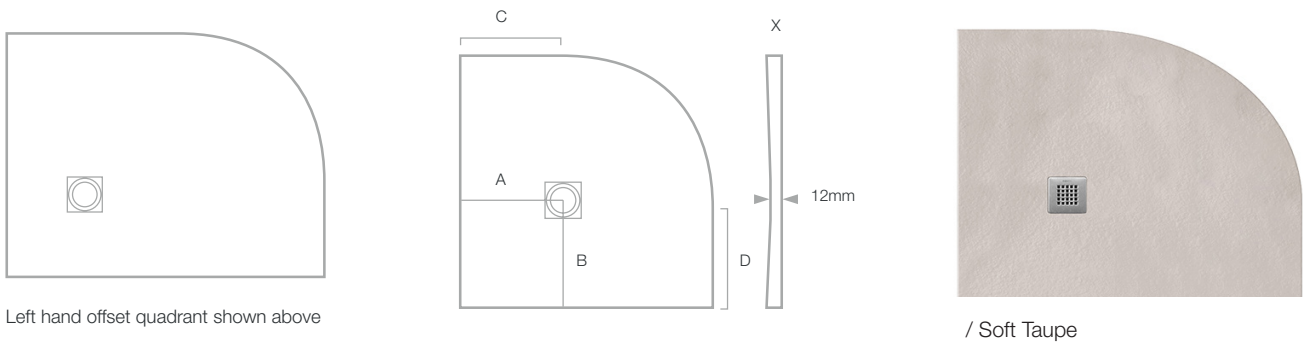


Soft Taupe



White Slate

Giorgio2 Offset Quadrant Shower Trays – Left Hand



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 800mm (A) 270 (B) 270 (C) 450 (D) 250 (X) 27	25 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-701-MN TRG-701-RS TRG-701-GS TRG-701-ST TRG-701-WS	£655 £655 £655 £655 £655
1200 x 800mm (A) 270 (B) 270 (C) 650 (D) 250 (X) 27	29 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-703-MN TRG-703-RS TRG-703-GS TRG-703-ST TRG-703-WS	£712 £712 £712 £712 £712
1200 x 900mm (A) 270 (B) 270 (C) 650 (D) 350 (X) 27	34 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-705-MN TRG-705-RS TRG-705-GS TRG-705-ST TRG-705-WS	£759 £759 £759 £759 £759

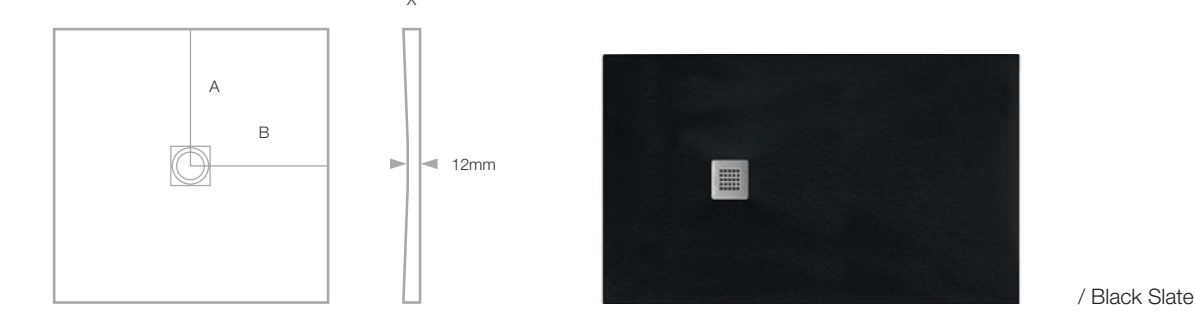
Giorgio2 Offset Quadrant Shower Trays – Right Hand

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 800mm (A) 270 (B) 270 (C) 450 (D) 250 (X) 27	25 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-702-MN TRG-702-RS TRG-702-GS TRG-702-ST TRG-702-WS	£655 £655 £655 £655 £655
1200 x 800mm (A) 270 (B) 270 (C) 650 (D) 250 (X) 27	29 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-704-MN TRG-704-RS TRG-704-GS TRG-704-ST TRG-704-WS	£712 £712 £712 £712 £712
1200 x 900mm (A) 270 (B) 270 (C) 650 (D) 350 (X) 27	34 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-706-MN TRG-706-RS TRG-706-GS TRG-706-ST TRG-706-WS	£759 £759 £759 £759 £759

One free tube of colour matched adhesive and sealant with every order. To order more go to page 45

All trays come with stainless steel grate a standard, for alternative options go to page 45

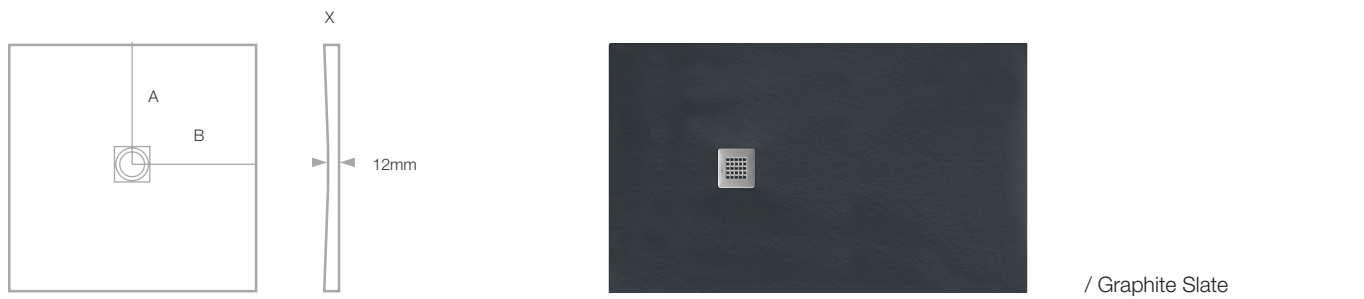
Giorgio2 Rectangular Shower Trays (700mm)



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
900 x 700mm (A) 300 (B) 350 (X) 25	22 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-402-MN TRG-402-RS TRG-402-GS TRG-402-ST TRG-402-WS	£542 £542 £542 £542 £542
1200 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 350 (X) 25	28 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-404-MN TRG-404-RS TRG-404-GS TRG-404-ST TRG-404-WS	£611 £611 £611 £611 £611
1400 x 700mm (A) 400 (B) 350 (X) 27	33 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-405-MN TRG-405-RS TRG-405-GS TRG-405-ST TRG-405-WS	£652 £652 £652 £652 £652
1500 x 700mm (A) 400 (B) 350 (X) 29	38 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-406-MN TRG-406-RS TRG-406-GS TRG-406-ST TRG-406-WS	£708 £708 £708 £708 £708
1600 x 700mm (A) 450 (B) 350 (X) 29	40 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-407-MN TRG-407-RS TRG-407-GS TRG-407-ST TRG-407-WS	£741 £741 £741 £741 £741
1700 x 700mm (A) 450 (B) 350 (X) 29	43 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-408-MN TRG-408-RS TRG-408-GS TRG-408-ST TRG-408-WS	£847 £847 £847 £847 £847
1800 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350 (X) 29	45 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-409-MN TRG-409-RS TRG-409-GS TRG-409-ST TRG-409-WS	£900 £900 £900 £900 £900
1900 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350 (X) 31	50 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-410-MN TRG-410-RS TRG-410-GS TRG-410-ST TRG-410-WS	£951 £951 £951 £951 £951
2000 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350 (X) 31	52 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-411-MN TRG-411-RS TRG-411-GS TRG-411-ST TRG-411-WS	£1,008 £1,008 £1,008 £1,008 £1,008

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order for more info go to page 45

Giorgio2 Rectangular Shower Trays (750mm)



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 750mm (A) 300 (B) 375 (X) 25	22 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-563-MN TRG-563-RS TRG-563-GS TRG-563-ST TRG-563-WS	£591 £591 £591 £591 £591
1200 x 750mm (A) 350 (B) 375 (X) 25	28 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-564-MN TRG-564-RS TRG-564-GS TRG-564-ST TRG-564-WS	£629 £629 £629 £629 £629
1400 x 750mm (A) 400 (B) 375 (X) 27	33 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-565-MN TRG-565-RS TRG-565-GS TRG-565-ST TRG-565-WS	£680 £680 £680 £680 £680
1500 x 750mm (A) 400 (B) 375 (X) 29	38 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-566-MN TRG-566-RS TRG-566-GS TRG-566-ST TRG-566-WS	£713 £713 £713 £713 £713
1600 x 750mm (A) 450 (B) 375 (X) 29	40 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-567-MN TRG-567-RS TRG-567-GS TRG-567-ST TRG-567-WS	£769 £769 £769 £769 £769
1700 x 750mm (A) 450 (B) 375 (X) 29	43 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-568-MN TRG-568-RS TRG-568-GS TRG-568-ST TRG-568-WS	£870 £870 £870 £870 £870
1800 x 750mm (A) 500 (B) 375 (X) 29	45 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-569-MN TRG-569-RS TRG-569-GS TRG-569-ST TRG-569-WS	£909 £909 £909 £909 £909
1900 x 750mm (A) 500 (B) 375 (X) 31	50 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-570-MN TRG-570-RS TRG-570-GS TRG-570-ST TRG-570-WS	£965 £965 £965 £965 £965
2000 x 750mm (A) 500 (B) 375 (X) 31	52 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-571-MN TRG-571-RS TRG-571-GS TRG-571-ST TRG-571-WS	£1,027 £1,027 £1,027 £1,027 £1,027

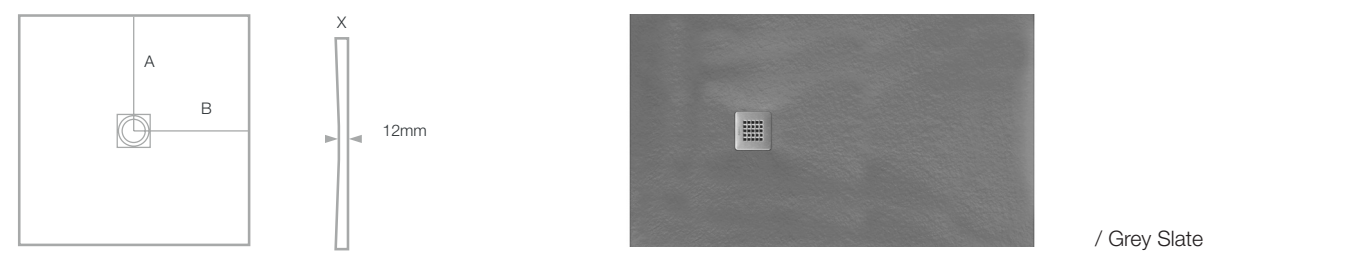
All trays come with stainless steel grate a standard, for alternative options go to page 45

Giorgio2 Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (800mm)

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
800 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 25	23 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-431-MN TRG-431-RS TRG-431-GS TRG-431-ST TRG-431-WS	£547 £547 £547 £547 £547
900 x 800mm (A) 300 (B) 400 (X) 25	24 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-432-MN TRG-432-RS TRG-432-GS TRG-432-ST TRG-432-WS	£580 £580 £580 £580 £580
1000 x 800mm (A) 300 (B) 400 (X) 25	26 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-433-MN TRG-433-RS TRG-433-GS TRG-433-ST TRG-433-WS	£603 £603 £603 £603 £603
1200 x 800mm (A) 350 (B) 400 (X) 25	31 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-434-MN TRG-434-RS TRG-434-GS TRG-434-ST TRG-434-WS	£645 £645 £645 £645 £645
1400 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 27	38 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-435-MN TRG-435-RS TRG-435-GS TRG-435-ST TRG-435-WS	£711 £711 £711 £711 £711
1500 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 29	43 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-436-MN TRG-436-RS TRG-436-GS TRG-436-ST TRG-436-WS	£746 £746 £746 £746 £746
1600 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400 (X) 29	45 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-437-MN TRG-437-RS TRG-437-GS TRG-437-ST TRG-437-WS	£797 £797 £797 £797 £797
1700 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400 (X) 29	49 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-438-MN TRG-438-RS TRG-438-GS TRG-438-ST TRG-438-WS	£896 £896 £896 £896 £896
1800 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400 (X) 29	51 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-439-MN TRG-439-RS TRG-439-GS TRG-439-ST TRG-439-WS	£916 £916 £916 £916 £916
1900 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400 (X) 31	57 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-440-MN TRG-440-RS TRG-440-GS TRG-440-ST TRG-440-WS	£979 £979 £979 £979 £979
2000 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400 (X) 31	61 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-441-MN TRG-441-RS TRG-441-GS TRG-441-ST TRG-441-WS	£1,044 £1,044 £1,044 £1,044 £1,044
2200 x 800mm (A) 1100 (B) 400 (X) 31	65 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-442-MN TRG-442-RS TRG-442-GS TRG-442-ST TRG-442-WS	£1,116 £1,116 £1,116 £1,116 £1,116

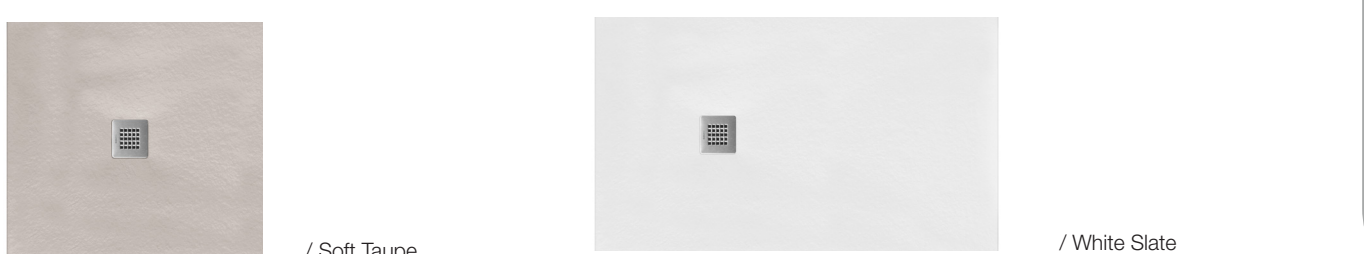
One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order for more info go to page 45

Giorgio2 Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (900mm)



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
900 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 31	28 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-462-MN TRG-462-RS TRG-462-GS TRG-462-ST TRG-462-WS	£607 £607 £607 £607 £607
1000 x 900mm (A) 300 (B) 450 (X) 31	29 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-463-MN TRG-463-RS TRG-463-GS TRG-463-ST TRG-463-WS	£619 £619 £619 £619 £619
1200 x 900mm (A) 350 (B) 450 (X) 31	35 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-464-MN TRG-464-RS TRG-464-GS TRG-464-ST TRG-464-WS	£686 £686 £686 £686 £686
1400 x 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450 (X) 31	42 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-465-MN TRG-465-RS TRG-465-GS TRG-465-ST TRG-465-WS	£794 £794 £794 £794 £794
1500 x 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450 (X) 31	48 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-466-MN TRG-466-RS TRG-466-GS TRG-466-ST TRG-466-WS	£866 £866 £866 £866 £866
1600 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 31	51 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-467-MN TRG-467-RS TRG-467-GS TRG-467-ST TRG-467-WS	£903 £903 £903 £903 £903
1700 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 31	54 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-468-MN TRG-468-RS TRG-468-GS TRG-468-ST TRG-468-WS	£1,008 £1,008 £1,008 £1,008 £1,008
1800 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450 (X) 31	57 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-469-MN TRG-469-RS TRG-469-GS TRG-469-ST TRG-469-WS	£1,067 £1,067 £1,067 £1,067 £1,067
1900 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450 (X) 31	64 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-470-MN TRG-470-RS TRG-470-GS TRG-470-ST TRG-470-WS	£1,116 £1,116 £1,116 £1,116 £1,116
2000 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450 (X) 31	67 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-471-MN TRG-471-RS TRG-471-GS TRG-471-ST TRG-471-WS	£1,163 £1,163 £1,163 £1,163 £1,163
2200 x 900mm (A) 1100 (B) 450 (X) 31	73 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-472-MN TRG-472-RS TRG-472-GS TRG-472-ST TRG-472-WS	£1,401 £1,401 £1,401 £1,401 £1,401

Giorgio2 Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (1000mm)



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500 (X) 31	32 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-503-MN TRG-503-RS TRG-503-GS TRG-503-ST TRG-503-WS	£684 £684 £684 £684 £684
1200 x 1000mm (A) 350 (B) 500 (X) 31	38 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-504-MN TRG-504-RS TRG-504-GS TRG-504-ST TRG-504-WS	£819 £819 £819 £819 £819
1400 x 1000mm (A) 400 (B) 500 (X) 31	47 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-505-MN TRG-505-RS TRG-505-GS TRG-505-ST TRG-505-WS	£935 £935 £935 £935 £935
1500 x 1000mm (A) 400 (B) 500 (X) 31	53 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-506-MN TRG-506-RS TRG-506-GS TRG-506-ST TRG-506-WS	£1,032 £1,032 £1,032 £1,032 £1,032
1600 x 1000mm (A) 450 (B) 500 (X) 31	57 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-507-MN TRG-507-RS TRG-507-GS TRG-507-ST TRG-507-WS	£1,152 £1,152 £1,152 £1,152 £1,152
1700 x 1000mm (A) 450 (B) 500 (X) 31	60 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-508-MN TRG-508-RS TRG-508-GS TRG-508-ST TRG-508-WS	£1,241 £1,241 £1,241 £1,241 £1,241
1800 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500 (X) 31	64 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-509-MN TRG-509-RS TRG-509-GS TRG-509-ST TRG-509-WS	£1,302 £1,302 £1,302 £1,302 £1,302
1900 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500 (X) 31	71 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-510-MN TRG-510-RS TRG-510-GS TRG-510-ST TRG-510-WS	£1,362 £1,362 £1,362 £1,362 £1,362
2000 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500 (X) 31	74 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-511-MN TRG-511-RS TRG-511-GS TRG-511-ST TRG-511-WS	£1,433 £1,433 £1,433 £1,433 £1,433

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order for more info see page 45

All trays come with stainless steel grate a standard, for alternative options go to page 45

Giorgio2 Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (1200mm)



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1200 x 1200mm (A) 600 (B) 600 (X) 31	46 kg	Black Slate	TRG-534-MN	£1,010
		Graphite Slate	TRG-534-RS	£1,010
		Grey Slate	TRG-534-GS	£1,010
		Soft Taupe	TRG-534-ST	£1,010
		White Slate	TRG-534-WS	£1,010
1600 x 1200mm (A) 800 (B) 600 (X) 31	68 kg	Black Slate	TRG-537-MN	£1,359
		Graphite Slate	TRG-537-RS	£1,359
		Grey Slate	TRG-537-GS	£1,359
		Soft Taupe	TRG-537-ST	£1,359
		White Slate	TRG-537-WS	£1,359
1800 x 1200mm (A) 900 (B) 600 (X) 31	83 kg	Black Slate	TRG-539-MN	£1,478
		Graphite Slate	TRG-539-RS	£1,478
		Grey Slate	TRG-539-GS	£1,478
		Soft Taupe	TRG-539-ST	£1,478
		White Slate	TRG-539-WS	£1,478
2200 x 1200mm (A) 1100 (B) 600 (X) 31	98 kg	Black Slate	TRG-542-MN	£1,794
		Graphite Slate	TRG-542-RS	£1,794
		Grey Slate	TRG-542-GS	£1,794
		Soft Taupe	TRG-542-ST	£1,794
		White Slate	TRG-542-WS	£1,794

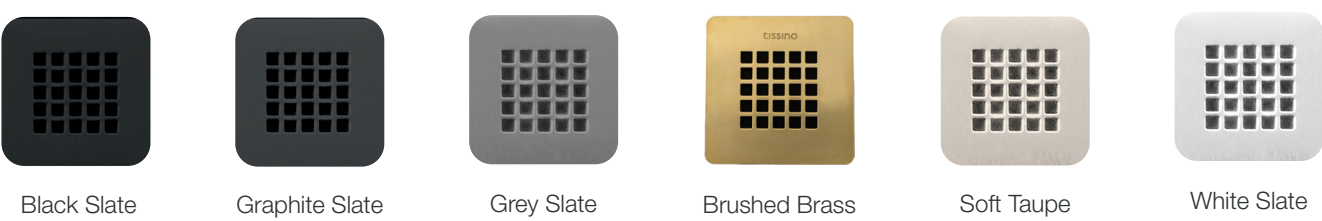
One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order for more info see opposite.

All trays come with stainless steel grate a standard, for alternative see page opposite.



/ White Slate Shower Tray

Giorgio2 Alternative Grates



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Coloured Grate	Black Slate	TRG-901-MN	£24
	Graphite Slate	TRG-901-RS	£24
	Grey Slate	TRG-901-GS	£24
	Brushed Brass	TRG-901-BB	£60
	Soft Taupe	TRG-901-ST	£24
	White Slate	TRG-901-WS	£24

Giorgio2 Adhesive and Sealant



One free tube of Adhesive and Sealant with every order

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Adhesive and Sealant (matched to the Giorgio series)	Black Slate	TRG-902-MN	£38
	Graphite Slate	TRG-902-RS	£38
	Grey Slate	TRG-902-GS	£38
	Soft Taupe	TRG-902-ST	£38
	White Slate	TRG-902-WS	£38

Tray Finishes



Giorgio Lux

There's a unique design feature built into the Giorgio Lux shower tray, a detail that ensures water flows away freely without the use of a visible grate. This stylish stone resin tray is designed with an integrated maxi-flow waste outlet, so as the water hits the surface, it is channelled away discreetly and efficiently.

It's just one more reason to love this exquisitely styled shower tray with its coolly understated slate effect finish. The luxurious material resists scratches and provides users with the perfect place to enjoy their shower – a sleek, slip-resistant surface that adds a touch of class to any shower enclosure.

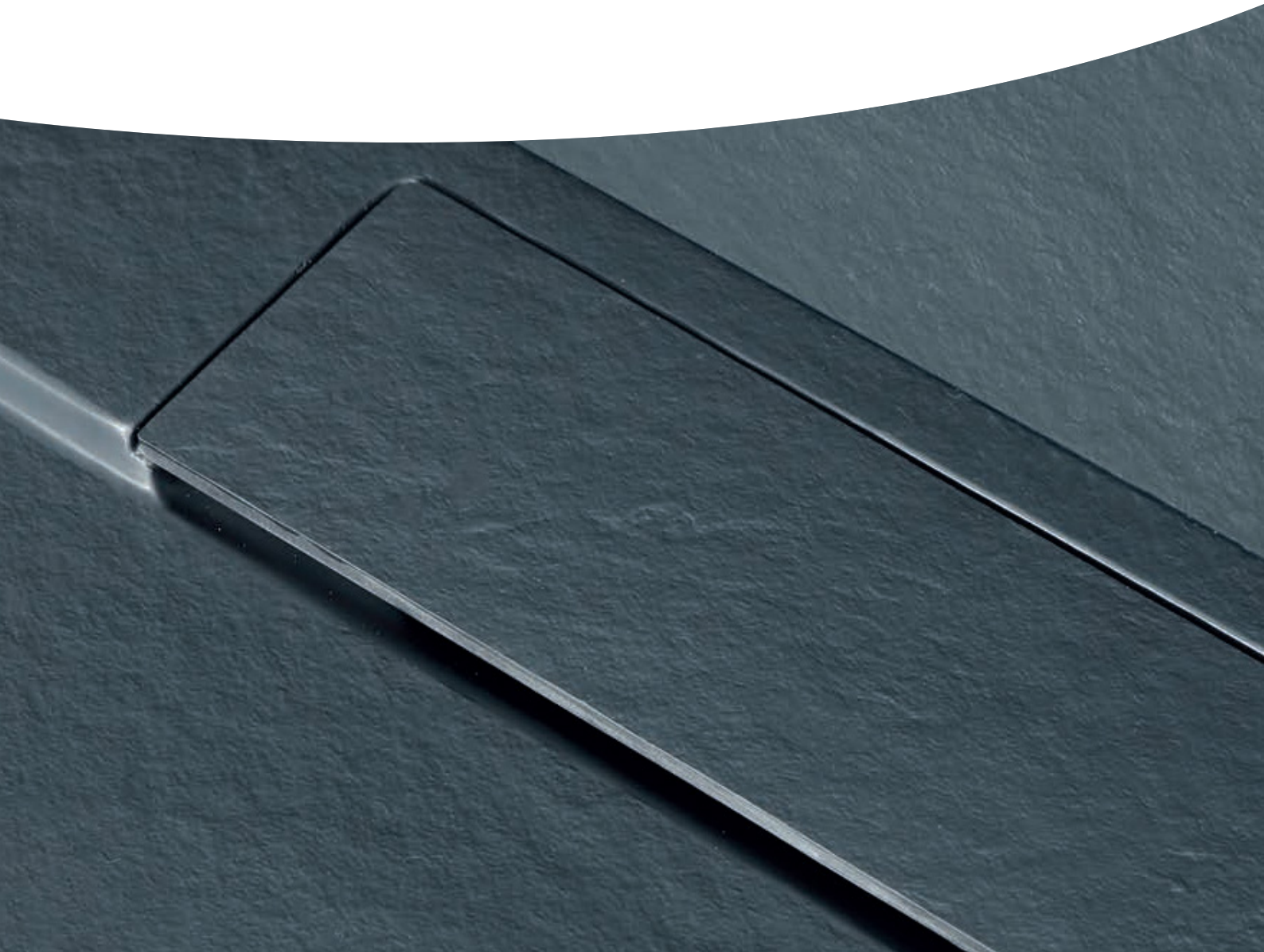
- / Beautiful natural slate effect finish
- / Highly durable, scratch & slip resistant surface
- / Unique hidden & maxi-flow waste design with 32 litres/min flow rate
- / Wide selection of sizes
- / One free tube of colour matched adhesive & sealant with every tray



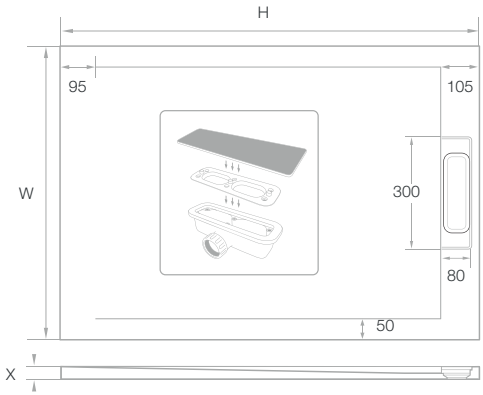
10 Year
Guarantee



Wetroom
Compatible



Giorgio Lux Rectangular Shower Trays (800mm)



/ Graphite Slate

PRODUCT	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
(H) 1000 x (W) 800mm (X) 25	26 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate White Slate	TRG-803-RS TRG-803-GS TRG-803-WS	£776 £776 £776
(H) 1200 x (W) 800mm (X) 25	31 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate White Slate	TRG-804-RS TRG-804-GS TRG-804-WS	£859 £859 £859
(H) 1400 x (W) 800mm (X) 27	40 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate White Slate	TRG-805-RS TRG-805-GS TRG-805-WS	£920 £920 £920
(H) 1600 x (W) 800mm (X) 29	45 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate White Slate	TRG-807-RS TRG-807-GS TRG-807-WS	£1,027 £1,027 £1,027
(H) 1700 x (W) 800mm (X) 29	49 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate White Slate	TRG-808-RS TRG-808-GS TRG-808-WS	£1,069 £1,069 £1,069
(H) 1800 x (W) 800mm (X) 29	55 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate White Slate	TRG-809-RS TRG-809-GS TRG-809-WS	£1,130 £1,130 £1,130
(H) 2000 x (W) 800mm (X) 31	60 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate White Slate	TRG-811-RS TRG-811-GS TRG-811-WS	£1,197 £1,197 £1,197

Waste and one free tube of Adhesive and Sealant included with every tray. See page 49 for more.

Finishes



Graphite Slate

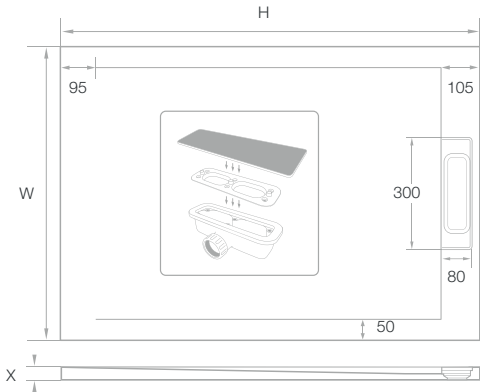


Grey Slate



White Slate

Giorgio Lux Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (900mm)



/ Grey Slate

PRODUCT	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
(H) 900 x (W) 900mm (X) 30	26 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-832-RS	£736
		Grey Slate	TRG-832-GS	£736
		White Slate	TRG-832-WS	£736
(H) 1000 x (W) 900mm (X) 25	29 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-833-RS	£814
		Grey Slate	TRG-833-GS	£814
		White Slate	TRG-833-WS	£814
(H) 1200 x (W) 900mm (X) 25	34 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-834-RS	£950
		Grey Slate	TRG-834-GS	£950
		White Slate	TRG-834-WS	£950
(H) 1400 x (W) 900mm (X) 27	45 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-835-RS	£1,089
		Grey Slate	TRG-835-GS	£1,089
		White Slate	TRG-835-WS	£1,089
(H) 1600 x (W) 900mm (X) 29	50 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-837-RS	£1,231
		Grey Slate	TRG-837-GS	£1,231
		White Slate	TRG-837-WS	£1,231
(H) 1800 x (W) 900mm (X) 31	61 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-839-RS	£1,388
		Grey Slate	TRG-839-GS	£1,388
		White Slate	TRG-839-WS	£1,388
(H) 2000 x (W) 900mm (X) 31	72 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-841-RS	£1,544
		Grey Slate	TRG-841-GS	£1,544
		White Slate	TRG-841-WS	£1,544

Waste and one free tube of Adhesive and Sealant included with every tray. For more info see opposite.

Finishes



Graphite Slate



Grey Slate



White Slate

Giorgio Lux Rectangular Shower Trays (1000mm)

PRODUCT	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
(H) 1200 x (W) 1000mm (X) 31	41 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-864-RS	£1,132
		Grey Slate	TRG-864-GS	£1,132
		White Slate	TRG-864-WS	£1,132

Waste included with every tray

Giorgio Lux Adhesive & Sealant



One free tube of Adhesive and Sealant with every order

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Adhesive and Sealant (matched to the Giorgio series)	Graphite Slate	TRG-902-RS	£38
	Grey Slate	TRG-902-GS	£38
	White Slate	TRG-902-WS	£38



Integrated maxi-flow waste outlet,
channels water away
discreetly and efficiently

Giorgio Wall Panels

The luxurious natural slate finish of the Giorgio wall panels adds a stylish focus to any bathroom, often used to create an inviting shower enclosure that is durable and easy to care for.

Now with a new and improved manufacturing method, Giorgio Wall Panels are designed to perfectly complement Giorgio Shower Trays.

- / Beautiful natural slate finish
- / 8mm thickness
- / Easy to cut and simple to install
- / Finish matches shower tray
- / Crafted from a waterproof stone core with slate effect gel coat resin



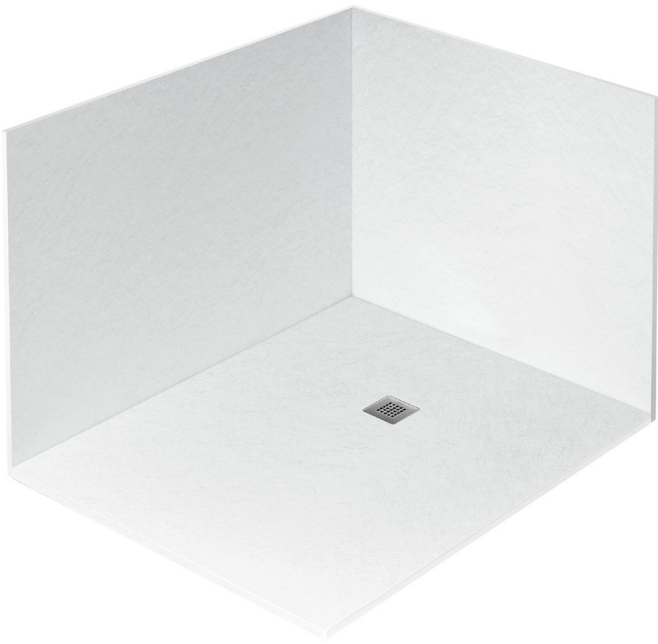
10 Year Guarantee



Wetroom Compatible



Giorgio Wall Panels **NEW**



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
(W) 800 x (H) 2400mm	White Slate	TRG-671-WS	£401
(W) 1000 x (H) 2400mm	White Slate	TRG-672-WS	£501



White Slate Wall Panels
with Idro Shower Enclosure
for more details go to page 84

Finezza trays add a contemporary twist on the classic shower tray, offering a marble inspired design combined with Tissino quality. The robust resin and mineral core combined with a realistic natural stone texture and non-porous surface delivers an exceptionally beautiful shower tray.

Finezza shower trays are available in a wide range of sizes to suit bathrooms both large and small, and as the tray edges can be trimmed by up to 100mm, you can be sure of a precise fit wherever they're installed. Every detail exudes quality, with the high-capacity waste taking water away at a rate of up to 34 litres per minute, and a colour matched grate adding a thoughtful finishing touch.

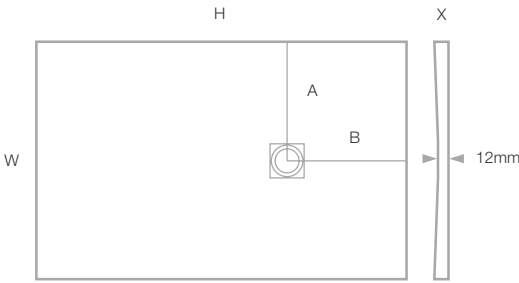
- / Beautiful natural slate effect finish
- / Highly durable, scratch and slip resistant surface
- / Includes a 34 l/m waste valve & colour matched grate
- / Wide selection of sizes
- / Edges can be trimmed up to 100mm



10 Year
Guarantee



Wetroom
Compatible



PRODUCT	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
(H) 1700 x (W) 700mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 29	43 kg	White Marble	TFZ-108-WM	£781
(H) 1200 x (W) 800mm (A) 350 (B) 400 (X) 25	31 kg	White Marble	TFZ-144-WM	£647
(H) 1400 x (W) 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 27	38 kg	White Marble	TFZ-145-WM	£714
(H) 1500 x (W) 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 29	43 kg	White Marble	TFZ-146-WM	£751
(H) 1600 x (W) 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400 (X) 29	45 kg	White Marble	TFZ-147-WM	£798
(H) 1700 x (W) 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400 (X) 29	49 kg	White Marble	TFZ-148-WM	£897
(H) 1800 x (W) 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400 (X) 29	51 kg	White Marble	TFZ-149-WM	£918
(H) 1200 x (W) 900mm (A) 350 (B) 450 (X) 31	35 kg	White Marble	TFZ-164-WM	£688
(H) 1400 x (W) 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450 (X) 31	42 kg	White Marble	TFZ-165-WM	£796
(H) 1500 x (W) 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450 (X) 31	48 kg	White Marble	TFZ-166-WM	£868
(H) 1700 x (W) 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 31	54 kg	White Marble	TFZ-168-WM	£1,070
(H) 1800 x (W) 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450 (X) 31	57 kg	White Marble	TFZ-169-WM	£1,135

Combining durability with sleek design, the Fiorti shower tray is the perfect choice for those seeking a robust yet stylish addition to their bathroom. Crafted from 40mm gel coat resin, this tray features the highest-rated Class 3 anti-slip surface and an easy-to-clean design.

The colour matched grate and waste, supplied as standard, ensure a seamless and sophisticated look.

- / Available in White and a wide variety of sizes and configurations
- / Made from 40mm gel coat resin for strength and durability
- / Features the highest-rated Class 3 anti-slip surface for added safety
- / Optional easy-to-install riser kit and ultra-strong, colour matched panel available
- / Includes a colour matched grate and 27 l/m waste for a flawless finish



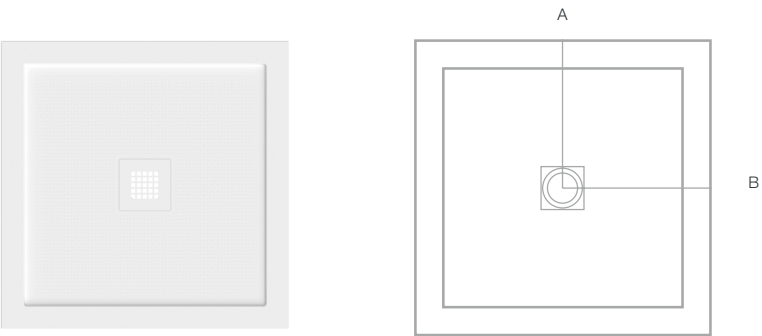
10 Year
Guarantee



Wetroom
Compatible



Fiorti Square Shower Trays **NEW**



PRODUCT	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 350	15 kg	White	TFO-401	£222
760 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 380	18 kg	White	TFO-402	£239
800 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	20 kg	White	TFO-406	£247
900 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	30 kg	White	TFO-410	£294
1000 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500	37 kg	White	TFO-415	£352



Anti-slip design

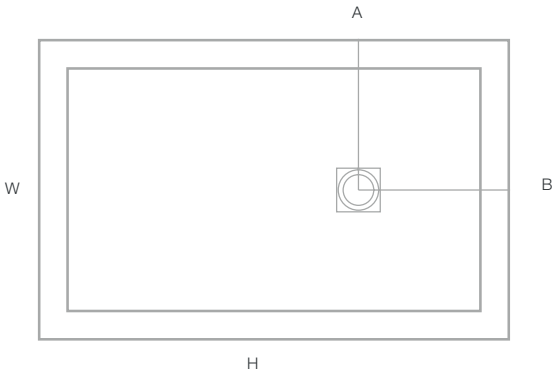
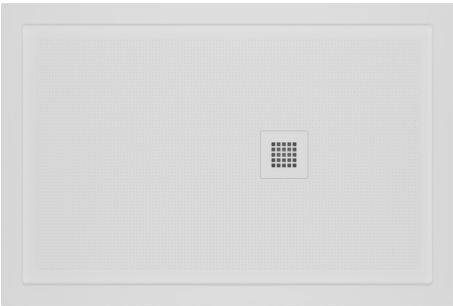
Highest-rated Class 3 anti-slip surface for added safety



Easy-to-install riser kit and ultra-strong, colour matched panel

Optional panel and fixing kit

Fiorti Rectangular Shower Trays **NEW**



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
760 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 400	16 kg	White	TFO-403	£231
800 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 400	17 kg	White	TFO-404	£234
800 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 400	19 kg	White	TFO-405	£242
900 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 400	19 kg	White	TFO-407	£248
900 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 400	22 kg	White	TFO-408	£262
900 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	23 kg	White	TFO-409	£267
1000 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 400	22 kg	White	TFO-411	£285
1000 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 400	25 kg	White	TFO-412	£289
1000 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	26 kg	White	TFO-413	£289
1000 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 400	33 kg	White	TFO-414	£321
1100 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 400	21 kg	White	TFO-416	£310
1100 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 400	23 kg	White	TFO-417	£317
1100 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	25 kg	White	TFO-418	£330
1100 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 400	26 kg	White	TFO-419	£345
1100 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 400	29 kg	White	TFO-420	£393
1200 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 450	23 kg	White	TFO-421	£323
1200 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 450	25 kg	White	TFO-422	£335
1200 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 450	27 kg	White	TFO-423	£341
1200 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	28 kg	White	TFO-424	£373
1200 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 450	32 kg	White	TFO-425	£432
1400 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 450	31 kg	White	TFO-426	£383
1400 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 450	34 kg	White	TFO-427	£389
1400 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 450	37 kg	White	TFO-428	£389
1400 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	34 kg	White	TFO-429	£427
1400 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 450	44 kg	White	TFO-430	£527

Fiorti Rectangular Shower Trays **NEW**

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1500 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 500	37 kg	White	TFO-431	£434
1500 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 500	40 kg	White	TFO-432	£441
1500 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 500	42 kg	White	TFO-433	£441
1500 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 500	48 kg	White	TFO-434	£477
1600 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 500	39 kg	White	TFO-435	£470
1600 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 500	43 kg	White	TFO-436	£477
1600 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 500	45 kg	White	TFO-437	£488
1600 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 500	51 kg	White	TFO-438	£545
1700 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 500	42 kg	White	TFO-439	£497
1700 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 500	46 kg	White	TFO-440	£504
1700 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 500	48 kg	White	TFO-441	£504
1700 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 500	54 kg	White	TFO-442	£585

Fiorti Optional Panel Kits

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Rectangular Panel Kit (1100 x 900)	White	TFO-901	£197
Rectangular Panel Kit (1700 x 900)	White	TFO-902	£221



7 Fiorti Anti-Slip Shower Tray

Tavo

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Tavo collection offers a wide range of shower glass sizes, colours, and finishes, making it easy to design the perfect shower configuration for any space.

With endless possibilities, including design options such as flipper and walkthrough choices, plus coordinating stabilising bars, Tavo adapts effortlessly to your bathroom needs. Follow the step-by-step guide on the following pages to create the ideal setup for your project.

- / Choose from Clear, Grey or Fluted glass
- / Ultra-clear glass eliminates the green tint often seen in standard glass
- / Features Brillo Vetro easy-clean glass coating for reduced maintenance
- / Aluminium profiles available in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel, or Brushed Brass (PVD coated)
- / A wide selection of glass panel sizes and configurations to suit any layout
- / 2000mm tall panels made from sturdy 8mm glass



5 Year
Guarantee



Toughened
Glass



Wetroom
Compatible



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish.



Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Tavo shower will stay looking like new for longer.



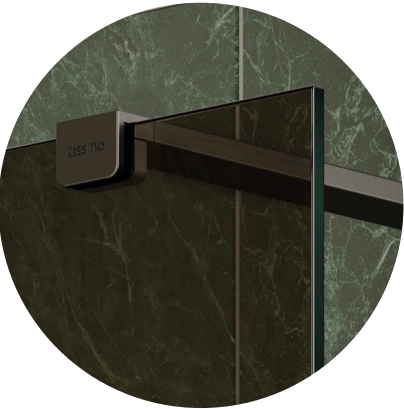
Tavo Glass Range

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



Fluted Glass

Transform your bathroom with our stylish Fluted Glass. Ideal for a modern and distinctive look, this option pairs seamlessly with Stratto fluted furniture and other fluted accents, adding a touch of contemporary elegance to your shower area.



Smoked Glass

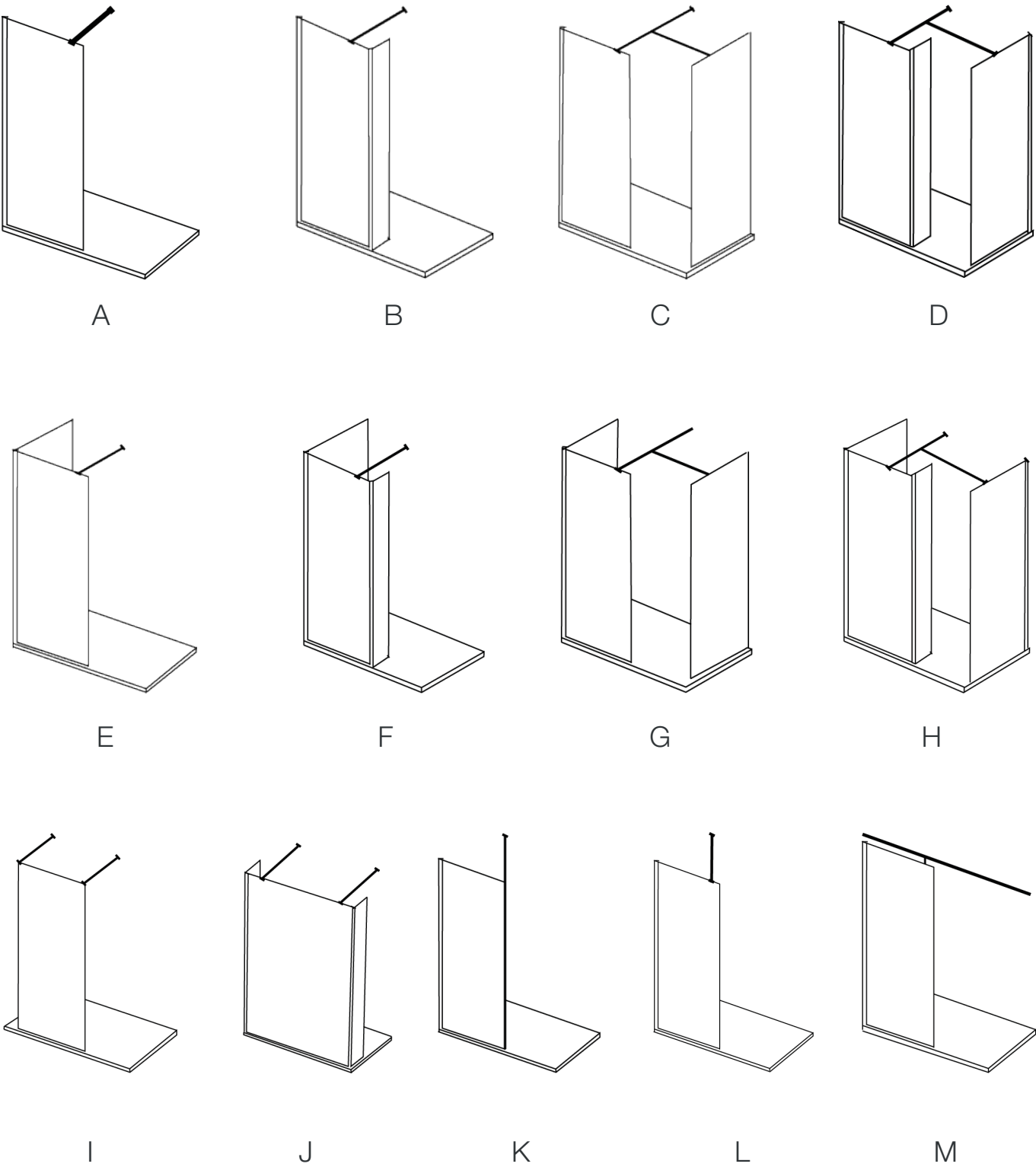
Make a bold statement with our Grey Smoked Glass. This stylish option brings a contemporary twist to classic shower areas. Perfectly pair it with Matt Black profiles for a striking look or contrast it with Chrome or Brushed Brass for added elegance.



Ultra Clear Glass

Experience unparalleled clarity with our Ultra Clear Glass. Engineered to eliminate the green tint found in standard glass, it offers a pristine, crisp finish that enhances the overall aesthetics of your shower space.

1. Select your Configuration



1. Select your Configuration

After choosing your shower configuration on the opposite page, discover which products you need to make your dream shower below.

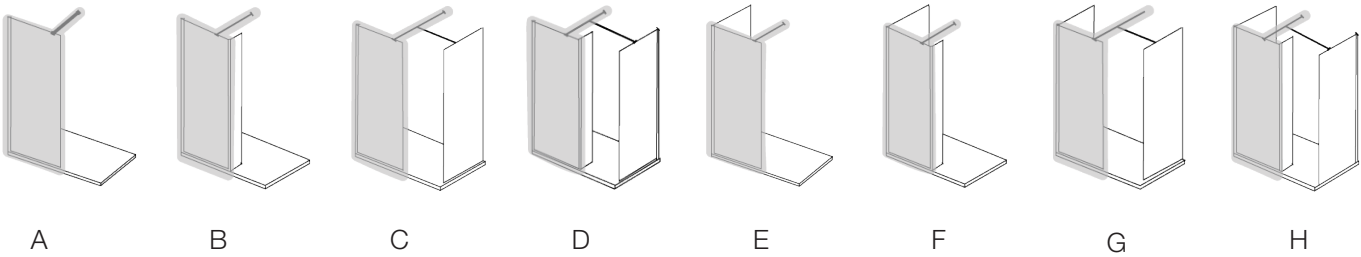
Each product can be found on the corresponding page where you will also get to choose your style of glass and brassware finish.

PRODUCT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
FRONT PANEL AND BAR Page 62	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
WALKTHROUGH PANEL AND TWO BARS Page 66									✓	✓			
FRONT PANEL WITH FLOOR TO CEILING SUPPORT Page 68											✓		
FRONT PANEL WITH GLASS TO CEILING SUPPORT Page 70												✓	
FRONT GLASS PANEL WITH WALL TO WALL BAR Page 72													✓
SIDE PANEL WITH BAR Page 74			✓	✓			✓	✓					
CORNER PROFILE Page 76		✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			
OR													
FLIPPER PANEL Page 77		✓		✓		✓		✓		✓			

Tavo Front Panel & 1200 Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

2. Select Glass Panels size and Bar finishes



PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR & WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
250mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-325-MN	£329
		Brushed Brass	TTV-325-BB	£344
		Chrome	TTV-325-CP	£293
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-325-BN	£329
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-325-MN-GT	£329
		Brushed Brass	TTV-325-BB-GT	£344
		Chrome	TTV-325-CP-GT	£293
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-325-BN-GT	£329
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-325-MN-FL	£329
		Brushed Brass	TTV-325-BB-FL	£344
		Chrome	TTV-325-CP-FL	£293
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-325-BN-FL	£329
300mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-303-MN	£339
		Brushed Brass	TTV-303-BB	£361
		Chrome	TTV-303-CP	£303
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-303-BN	£339
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-303-MN-GT	£339
		Brushed Brass	TTV-303-BB-GT	£361
		Chrome	TTV-303-CP-GT	£303
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-303-BN-GT	£339
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-303-MN-FL	£339
		Brushed Brass	TTV-303-BB-FL	£361
		Chrome	TTV-303-CP-FL	£303
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-303-BN-FL	£339
400mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-304-MN	£368
		Brushed Brass	TTV-304-BB	£393
		Chrome	TTV-304-CP	£332
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-304-BN	£368
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-304-MN-GT	£368
		Brushed Brass	TTV-304-BB-GT	£393
		Chrome	TTV-304-CP-GT	£332
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-304-BN-GT	£368
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-304-MN-FL	£368
		Brushed Brass	TTV-304-BB-FL	£393
		Chrome	TTV-304-CP-FL	£332
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-304-BN-FL	£368
500mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-305-MN	£398
		Brushed Brass	TTV-305-BB	£435
		Chrome	TTV-305-CP	£362
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-305-BN	£398
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-305-MN-GT	£398
		Brushed Brass	TTV-305-BB-GT	£435
		Chrome	TTV-305-CP-GT	£362
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-305-BN-GT	£398
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-305-MN-FL	£398
		Brushed Brass	TTV-305-BB-FL	£435
		Chrome	TTV-305-CP-FL	£362
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-305-BN-FL	£398

For 2000m stabilising bar, add 2M onto the end of the required code. Additional cost on top of RRP is £50.

Tavo Front Panel & 1200 Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR & WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-306-MN	£429
		Brushed Brass	TTV-306-BB	£465
		Chrome	TTV-306-CP	£393
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-306-BN	£429
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-306-MN-GT	£429
		Brushed Brass	TTV-306-BB-GT	£465
		Chrome	TTV-306-CP-GT	£393
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-306-BN-GT	£429
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-306-MN-FL	£429
		Brushed Brass	TTV-306-BB-FL	£465
		Chrome	TTV-306-CP-FL	£393
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-306-BN-FL	£429
700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-307-MN	£471
		Brushed Brass	TTV-307-BB	£498
		Chrome	TTV-307-CP	£432
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-307-BN	£471
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-307-MN-GT	£471
		Brushed Brass	TTV-307-BB-GT	£498
		Chrome	TTV-307-CP-GT	£432
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-307-BN-GT	£471
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-307-MN-FL	£471
		Brushed Brass	TTV-307-BB-FL	£498
		Chrome	TTV-307-CP-FL	£432
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-307-BN-FL	£471
760mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-376-MN	£489
		Brushed Brass	TTV-376-BB	£518
		Chrome	TTV-376-CP	£452
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-376-BN	£489
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-376-MN-GT	£489
		Brushed Brass	TTV-376-BB-GT	£518
		Chrome	TTV-376-CP-GT	£452
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-376-BN-GT	£489
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-376-MN-FL	£489
		Brushed Brass	TTV-376-BB-FL	£518
		Chrome	TTV-376-CP-FL	£452
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-376-BN-FL	£489
800mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-308-MN	£501
		Brushed Brass	TTV-308-BB	£529
		Chrome	TTV-308-CP	£462
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-308-BN	£501
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-308-MN-GT	£501
		Brushed Brass	TTV-308-BB-GT	£529
		Chrome	TTV-308-CP-GT	£462
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-308-BN-GT	£501
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-308-MN-FL	£501
		Brushed Brass	TTV-308-BB-FL	£529
		Chrome	TTV-308-CP-FL	£462
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-308-BN-FL	£501
900mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-309-MN	£530
		Brushed Brass	TTV-309-BB	£560
		Chrome	TTV-309-CP	£491
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-309-BN	£530
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-309-MN-GT	£530
		Brushed Brass	TTV-309-BB-GT	£560
		Chrome	TTV-309-CP-GT	£491
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-309-BN-GT	£530
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-309-MN-FL	£530
		Brushed Brass	TTV-309-BB-FL	£560
		Chrome	TTV-309-CP-FL	£491
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-309-BN-FL	£530

For 2000m stabilising bar, add 2M onto the end of the required code. Additional cost on top of RRP is £50.

Tavo Front Panel & 1200 Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR & WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-310-MN	£560
		Brushed Brass	TTV-310-BB	£606
		Chrome	TTV-310-CP	£521
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-310-BN	£560
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-310-MN-GT	£560
		Brushed Brass	TTV-310-BB-GT	£606
		Chrome	TTV-310-CP-GT	£521
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-310-BN-GT	£560
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-310-MN-FL	£560
		Brushed Brass	TTV-310-BB-FL	£606
		Chrome	TTV-310-CP-FL	£521
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-310-BN-FL	£560
1100mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-311-MN	£588
		Brushed Brass	TTV-311-BB	£632
		Chrome	TTV-311-CP	£550
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-311-BN	£588
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-311-MN-GT	£588
		Brushed Brass	TTV-311-BB-GT	£632
		Chrome	TTV-311-CP-GT	£550
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-311-BN-GT	£588
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-311-MN-FL	£588
		Brushed Brass	TTV-311-BB-FL	£632
		Chrome	TTV-311-CP-FL	£550
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-311-BN-FL	£588
1200mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-312-MN	£628
		Brushed Brass	TTV-312-BB	£663
		Chrome	TTV-312-CP	£590
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-312-BN	£628
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-312-MN-GT	£628
		Brushed Brass	TTV-312-BB-GT	£663
		Chrome	TTV-312-CP-GT	£590
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-312-BN-GT	£628
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-312-MN-FL	£628
		Brushed Brass	TTV-312-BB-FL	£663
		Chrome	TTV-312-CP-FL	£590
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-312-BN-FL	£628
1400mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-314-MN	£686
		Brushed Brass	TTV-314-BB	£742
		Chrome	TTV-314-CP	£648
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-314-BN	£686
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-314-MN-GT	£686
		Brushed Brass	TTV-314-BB-GT	£742
		Chrome	TTV-314-CP-GT	£648
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-314-BN-GT	£686
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-314-MN-FL	£686
		Brushed Brass	TTV-314-BB-FL	£742
		Chrome	TTV-314-CP-FL	£648
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-314-BN-FL	£686

For 2000m stabilising bar, add 2M onto the end of the required code. Additional cost on top of RRP is £50.

Profile Finishes



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

Tavo Front Panel & 1200 Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR & WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1500mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-315-MN	£716
		Brushed Brass	TTV-315-BB	£776
		Chrome	TTV-315-CP	£677
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-315-BN	£716
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-315-MN-GT	£716
		Brushed Brass	TTV-315-BB-GT	£776
		Chrome	TTV-315-CP-GT	£677
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-315-BN-GT	£716
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-315-MN-FL	£716
		Brushed Brass	TTV-315-BB-FL	£776
		Chrome	TTV-315-CP-FL	£677
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-315-BN-FL	£716
1700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-317-MN	£746
		Brushed Brass	TTV-317-BB	£849
		Chrome	TTV-317-CP	£729
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-317-BN	£746
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-317-MN-GT	£746
		Brushed Brass	TTV-317-BB-GT	£849
		Chrome	TTV-317-CP-GT	£729
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-317-BN-GT	£746
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-317-MN-FL	£746
		Brushed Brass	TTV-317-BB-FL	£849
		Chrome	TTV-317-CP-FL	£729
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-317-BN-FL	£746

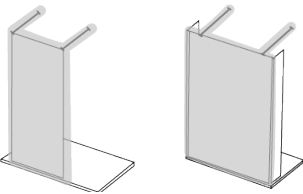
For 2000m stabilising bar, add 2M onto the end of the required code. Additional cost on top of RRP is £50.



/ Tavo Configuration A
with Brushed Brass Profile and Fluted Glass

Tavo Walkthrough Panel

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



All walkthrough panels come with two stabilising bars as shown

Walkthrough panels can be configured to make various shower styles.
Complete your enclosure with optional additions: Corner or Flipper Panels (page 76)

Additional sizes available on request

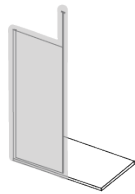
PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-710-MN	£637
		Brushed Brass	TTV-710-BB	£648
		Chrome	TTV-710-CP	£486
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-710-BN	£637
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-710-MN-GT	£637
		Brushed Brass	TTV-710-BB-GT	£648
		Chrome	TTV-710-CP-GT	£486
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-710-BN-GT	£637
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-710-MN-FL	£637
		Brushed Brass	TTV-710-BB-FL	£648
		Chrome	TTV-710-CP-FL	£486
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-710-BN-FL	£637
1100mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-711-MN	£665
		Brushed Brass	TTV-711-BB	£674
		Chrome	TTV-711-CP	£515
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-711-BN	£665
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-711-MN-GT	£665
		Brushed Brass	TTV-711-BB-GT	£674
		Chrome	TTV-711-CP-GT	£515
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-711-BN-GT	£665
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-711-MN-FL	£665
		Brushed Brass	TTV-711-BB-FL	£674
		Chrome	TTV-711-CP-FL	£515
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-711-BN-FL	£665
1200mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-712-MN	£706
		Brushed Brass	TTV-712-BB	£705
		Chrome	TTV-712-CP	£554
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-712-BN	£706
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-712-MN-GT	£706
		Brushed Brass	TTV-712-BB-GT	£705
		Chrome	TTV-712-CP-GT	£554
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-712-BN-GT	£706
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-712-MN-FL	£706
		Brushed Brass	TTV-712-BB-FL	£705
		Chrome	TTV-712-CP-FL	£554
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-712-BN-FL	£706
1400mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-714-MN	£761
		Brushed Brass	TTV-714-BB	£784
		Chrome	TTV-714-CP	£613
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-714-BN	£761
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-714-MN-GT	£761
		Brushed Brass	TTV-714-BB-GT	£784
		Chrome	TTV-714-CP-GT	£613
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-714-BN-GT	£761
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-714-MN-FL	£761
		Brushed Brass	TTV-714-BB-FL	£784
		Chrome	TTV-714-CP-FL	£613
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-714-BN-FL	£761
1500mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-715-MN	£791
		Brushed Brass	TTV-715-BB	£818
		Chrome	TTV-715-CP	£643
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-715-BN	£791
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-715-MN-GT	£791
		Brushed Brass	TTV-715-BB-GT	£818
		Chrome	TTV-715-CP-GT	£643
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-715-BN-GT	£791
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-715-MN-FL	£791
		Brushed Brass	TTV-715-BB-FL	£818
		Chrome	TTV-715-CP-FL	£643
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-715-BN-FL	£791



/ Tavo Configuration I with Ultra Clear Glass and Chrome Stabilising Bar and Fixtures

Tavo Front Panel and Floor to Ceiling Pole

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



For added versatility or to suit specific design preferences, you can opt for a sleek floor-to-ceiling pole setup. This minimalist structure extends from the floor to the ceiling, securely anchoring shower fixtures while creating a clean, modern aesthetic.

K

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	FLOOR TO CEILING POLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-FC	£470
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-FC	£496
		Chrome	TTV-607-CP-FC	£433
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-FC	£470
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-GT-FC	£470
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-GT-FC	£496
		Chrome	TTV-607-CP-GT-FC	£433
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-GT-FC	£470
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-FL-FC	£470
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-FL-FC	£496
		Chrome	TTV-607-CP-FL-FC	£433
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-FL-FC	£470
760mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-FC	£488
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-FC	£517
		Chrome	TTV-676-CP-FC	£453
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-FC	£488
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-GT-FC	£488
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-GT-FC	£517
		Chrome	TTV-676-CP-GT-FC	£453
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-GT-FC	£488
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-FL-FC	£488
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-FL-FC	£517
		Chrome	TTV-676-CP-FL-FC	£453
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-FL-FC	£488
800mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-FC	£500
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-FC	£527
		Chrome	TTV-608-CP-FC	£463
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-FC	£500
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-GT-FC	£500
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-GT-FC	£527
		Chrome	TTV-608-CP-GT-FC	£463
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-GT-FC	£500
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-FL-FC	£500
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-FL-FC	£527
		Chrome	TTV-608-CP-FL-FC	£463
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-FL-FC	£500
900mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-FC	£530
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-FC	£559
		Chrome	TTV-609-CP-FC	£493
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-FC	£530
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-GT-FC	£530
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-GT-FC	£559
		Chrome	TTV-609-CP-GT-FC	£493
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-GT-FC	£530
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-FL-FC	£530
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-FL-FC	£559
		Chrome	TTV-609-CP-FL-FC	£493
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-FL-FC	£530
1000mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-FC	£562
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-FC	£605
		Chrome	TTV-610-CP-FC	£524
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-FC	£562
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-GT-FC	£562
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-GT-FC	£605
		Chrome	TTV-610-CP-GT-FC	£524
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-GT-FC	£562
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-FL-FC	£562
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-FL-FC	£605
		Chrome	TTV-610-CP-FL-FC	£524
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-FL-FC	£562

Tavo Front Panel and Floor to Ceiling Pole

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	FLOOR TO CEILING POLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1100mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-FC	£590
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-FC	£631
		Chrome	TTV-611-CP-FC	£553
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-FC	£590
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-GT-FC	£590
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-GT-FC	£631
		Chrome	TTV-611-CP-GT-FC	£553
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-GT-FC	£590
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-FL-FC	£590
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-FL-FC	£631
		Chrome	TTV-611-CP-FL-FC	£553
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-FL-FC	£590
1200mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-FC	£629
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-FC	£661
		Chrome	TTV-612-CP-FC	£592
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-FC	£629
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-GT-FC	£629
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-GT-FC	£661
		Chrome	TTV-612-CP-GT-FC	£592
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-GT-FC	£629
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-FL-FC	£629
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-FL-FC	£661
		Chrome	TTV-612-CP-FL-FC	£592
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-FL-FC	£629
1400mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-FC	£689
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-FC	£741
		Chrome	TTV-614-CP-FC	£652
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-FC	£689
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-GT-FC	£689
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-GT-FC	£741
		Chrome	TTV-614-CP-GT-FC	£652
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-GT-FC	£689
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-FL-FC	£689
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-FL-FC	£691
		Chrome	TTV-614-CP-FL-FC	£652
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-FL-FC	£689
1500mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-FC	£720
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-FC	£775
		Chrome	TTV-615-CP-FC	£681
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-FC	£720
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-GT-FC	£720
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-GT-FC	£775
		Chrome	TTV-615-CP-GT-FC	£681
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-GT-FC	£720
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-FL-FC	£720
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-FL-FC	£775
		Chrome	TTV-615-CP-FL-FC	£681
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-FL-FC	£720
1700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-FC	£752
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-FC	£847
		Chrome	TTV-617-CP-FC	£735
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-FC	£752
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-GT-FC	£752
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-GT-FC	£847
		Chrome	TTV-617-CP-GT-FC	£735
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-GT-FC	£752
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-FL-FC	£752
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-FL-FC	£847
		Chrome	TTV-617-CP-FL-FC	£735
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-FL-FC	£752

Fixture Finishes



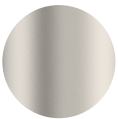
Matt Black



Brushed Brass



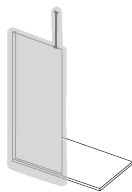
Chrome



Brushed Nickel

Tavo Front Panel and Glass to Ceiling Pole

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



For a streamlined and contemporary look, consider a glass-to-ceiling pole. This elegant design connects the glass panel directly to the ceiling, providing added stability while maintaining a sleek, open aesthetic

A great alternative to when a return arm is not possible

Additional sizes available on request

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	GLASS TO CEILING POLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-607-MN	£420
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB	£446
		Chrome	TTV-607-CP	£383
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN	£420
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-GT	£420
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-GT	£446
		Chrome	TTV-607-CP-GT	£383
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-GT	£420
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-FL	£420
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-FL	£446
		Chrome	TTV-607-CP-FL	£383
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-FL	£420
760mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-676-MN	£438
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB	£467
		Chrome	TTV-676-CP	£403
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN	£438
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-GT	£438
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-GT	£467
		Chrome	TTV-676-CP-GT	£403
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-GT	£438
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-FL	£438
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-FL	£467
		Chrome	TTV-676-CP-FL	£403
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-FL	£438
800mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-608-MN	£450
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB	£477
		Chrome	TTV-608-CP	£413
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN	£450
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-GT	£450
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-GT	£477
		Chrome	TTV-608-CP-GT	£413
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-GT	£450
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-FL	£450
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-FL	£477
		Chrome	TTV-608-CP-FL	£413
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-FL	£450
900mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-609-MN	£480
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB	£509
		Chrome	TTV-609-CP	£443
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN	£480
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-GT	£480
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-GT	£509
		Chrome	TTV-609-CP-GT	£443
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-GT	£480
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-FL	£480
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-FL	£509
		Chrome	TTV-609-CP-FL	£443
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-FL	£480
1000mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-610-MN	£512
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB	£555
		Chrome	TTV-610-CP	£474
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN	£512
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-GT	£512
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-GT	£555
		Chrome	TTV-610-CP-GT	£474
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-GT	£512
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-FL	£512
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-FL	£555
		Chrome	TTV-610-CP-FL	£474
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-FL	£512

Tavo Front Panel and Glass to Ceiling Pole

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	GLASS TO CEILING POLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1100mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-611-MN	£540
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB	£581
		Chrome	TTV-611-CP	£503
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN	£540
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-GT	£540
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-GT	£581
		Chrome	TTV-611-CP-GT	£503
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-GT	£540
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-FL	£540
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-FL	£581
		Chrome	TTV-611-CP-FL	£503
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-FL	£540
1200mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-612-MN	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB	£611
		Chrome	TTV-612-CP	£542
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN	£579
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-GT	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-GT	£611
		Chrome	TTV-612-CP-GT	£542
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-GT	£579
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-FL	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-FL	£611
		Chrome	TTV-612-CP-FL	£542
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-FL	£579
1400mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-614-MN	£639
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB	£691
		Chrome	TTV-614-CP	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN	£639
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-GT	£639
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-GT	£691
		Chrome	TTV-614-CP-GT	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-GT	£639
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-FL	£639
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-FL	£691
		Chrome	TTV-614-CP-FL	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-FL	£639
1500mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-615-MN	£670
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB	£725
		Chrome	TTV-615-CP	£631
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN	£670
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-GT	£670
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-GT	£725
		Chrome	TTV-615-CP-GT	£631
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-GT	£670
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-FL	£670
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-FL	£725
		Chrome	TTV-615-CP-FL	£631
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-FL	£670
1700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-617-MN	£702
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB	£797
		Chrome	TTV-617-CP	£685
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN	£702
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-GT	£702
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-GT	£797
		Chrome	TTV-617-CP-GT	£685
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-GT	£702
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-FL	£702
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-FL	£797
		Chrome	TTV-617-CP-FL	£685
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-FL	£702

Fixture Finishes



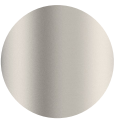
Matt Black



Brushed Brass



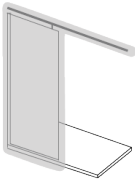
Chrome



Brushed Nickel

Tavo Panel and Wall to Wall Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



Opt for a wall to wall stabilising bar to eliminate the need for a return bar
Select size from the following pages then select glass type and profile finish

M				
PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-807-MN	£520
		Brushed Brass	TTV-807-BB	£543
		Chrome	TTV-807-CP	£478
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-807-BN	£520
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-807-MN-GT	£520
		Brushed Brass	TTV-807-BB-GT	£543
		Chrome	TTV-807-CP-GT	£478
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-807-BN-GT	£520
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-807-MN-FL	£520
		Brushed Brass	TTV-807-BB-FL	£543
		Chrome	TTV-807-CP-FL	£478
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-807-BN-FL	£520
760mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-876-MN	£538
		Brushed Brass	TTV-876-BB	£563
		Chrome	TTV-876-CP	£498
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-876-BN	£538
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-876-MN-GT	£538
		Brushed Brass	TTV-876-BB-GT	£563
		Chrome	TTV-876-CP-GT	£498
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-876-BN-GT	£538
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-876-MN-FL	£538
		Brushed Brass	TTV-876-BB-FL	£563
		Chrome	TTV-876-CP-FL	£498
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-876-BN-FL	£538
800mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-808-MN	£550
		Brushed Brass	TTV-808-BB	£574
		Chrome	TTV-808-CP	£508
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-808-BN	£550
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-808-MN-GT	£550
		Brushed Brass	TTV-808-BB-GT	£574
		Chrome	TTV-808-CP-GT	£508
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-808-BN-GT	£550
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-808-MN-FL	£550
		Brushed Brass	TTV-808-BB-FL	£574
		Chrome	TTV-808-CP-FL	£508
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-808-BN-FL	£550
900mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-809-MN	£578
		Brushed Brass	TTV-809-BB	£606
		Chrome	TTV-809-CP	£536
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-809-BN	£578
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-809-MN-GT	£578
		Brushed Brass	TTV-809-BB-GT	£606
		Chrome	TTV-809-CP-GT	£536
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-809-BN-GT	£578
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-809-MN-FL	£578
		Brushed Brass	TTV-809-BB-FL	£606
		Chrome	TTV-809-CP-FL	£536
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-809-BN-FL	£578
1000mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-810-MN	£606
		Brushed Brass	TTV-810-BB	£651
		Chrome	TTV-810-CP	£565
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-810-BN	£606
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-810-MN-GT	£606
		Brushed Brass	TTV-810-BB-GT	£651
		Chrome	TTV-810-CP-GT	£565
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-810-BN-GT	£606
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-810-MN-FL	£606
		Brushed Brass	TTV-810-BB-FL	£651
		Chrome	TTV-810-CP-FL	£565
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-810-BN-FL	£606

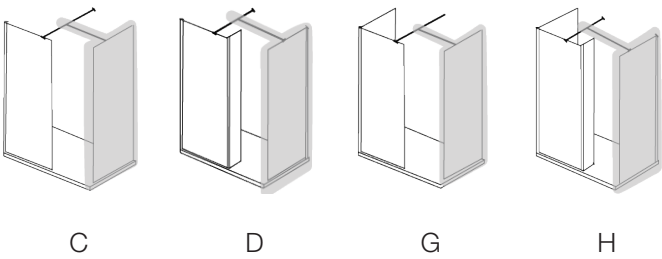
Tavo Panel and Wall to Wall Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1100mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-811-MN	£634
		Brushed Brass	TTV-811-BB	£678
		Chrome	TTV-811-CP	£594
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-811-BN	£634
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-811-MN-GT	£634
		Brushed Brass	TTV-811-BB-GT	£678
		Chrome	TTV-811-CP-GT	£594
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-811-BN-GT	£634
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-811-MN-FL	£634
		Brushed Brass	TTV-811-BB-FL	£678
		Chrome	TTV-811-CP-FL	£594
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-811-BN-FL	£634
1200mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-812-MN	£675
		Brushed Brass	TTV-812-BB	£708
		Chrome	TTV-812-CP	£634
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-812-BN	£675
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-812-MN-GT	£675
		Brushed Brass	TTV-812-BB-GT	£708
		Chrome	TTV-812-CP-GT	£634
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-812-BN-GT	£675
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-812-MN-FL	£675
		Brushed Brass	TTV-812-BB-FL	£708
		Chrome	TTV-812-CP-FL	£634
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-812-BN-FL	£675
1400mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-814-MN	£731
		Brushed Brass	TTV-814-BB	£787
		Chrome	TTV-814-CP	£691
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-814-BN	£731
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-814-MN-GT	£731
		Brushed Brass	TTV-814-BB-GT	£787
		Chrome	TTV-814-CP-GT	£691
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-814-BN-GT	£731
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-814-MN-FL	£731
		Brushed Brass	TTV-814-BB-FL	£787
		Chrome	TTV-814-CP-FL	£691
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-814-BN-FL	£731
1500mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-815-MN	£761
		Brushed Brass	TTV-815-BB	£821
		Chrome	TTV-815-CP	£720
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-815-BN	£761
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-815-MN-GT	£761
		Brushed Brass	TTV-815-BB-GT	£821
		Chrome	TTV-815-CP-GT	£720
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-815-BN-GT	£761
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-815-MN-FL	£761
		Brushed Brass	TTV-815-BB-FL	£821
		Chrome	TTV-815-CP-FL	£720
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-815-BN-FL	£761
1700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-817-MN	£788
		Brushed Brass	TTV-817-BB	£894
		Chrome	TTV-817-CP	£770
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-817-BN	£788
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-817-MN-GT	£788
		Brushed Brass	TTV-817-BB-GT	£894
		Chrome	TTV-817-CP-GT	£770
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-817-BN-GT	£788
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-817-MN-FL	£788
		Brushed Brass	TTV-817-BB-FL	£894
		Chrome	TTV-817-CP-FL	£770
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-817-BN-FL	£788

Tavo Side Panel and Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



Side panels can be configured to make multiple shower area styles.
Ensure you have chosen your front panel style first:
Front panel (page 62) or Walkthrough panel (page 66)

Supplied with glass, wall profile and side arm

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
250mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-425-MN	£331
		Brushed Brass	TTV-425-BB	£345
		Chrome	TTV-425-CP	£295
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-425-BN	£331
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-425-MN-GT	£331
		Brushed Brass	TTV-425-BB-GT	£345
		Chrome	TTV-425-CP-GT	£295
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-425-BN-GT	£331
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-425-MN-FL	£331
		Brushed Brass	TTV-425-BB-FL	£345
		Chrome	TTV-425-CP-FL	£295
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-425-BN-FL	£331
300mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-403-MN	£341
		Brushed Brass	TTV-403-BB	£363
		Chrome	TTV-403-CP	£305
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-403-BN	£341
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-403-MN-GT	£341
		Brushed Brass	TTV-403-BB-GT	£363
		Chrome	TTV-403-CP-GT	£305
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-403-BN-GT	£341
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-403-MN-FL	£341
		Brushed Brass	TTV-403-BB-FL	£363
		Chrome	TTV-403-CP-FL	£305
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-403-BN-FL	£341
400mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-404-MN	£370
		Brushed Brass	TTV-404-BB	£395
		Chrome	TTV-404-CP	£333
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-404-BN	£370
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-404-MN-GT	£370
		Brushed Brass	TTV-404-BB-GT	£395
		Chrome	TTV-404-CP-GT	£333
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-404-BN-GT	£370
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-404-MN-FL	£370
		Brushed Brass	TTV-404-BB-FL	£395
		Chrome	TTV-404-CP-FL	£333
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-404-BN-FL	£370
500mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-405-MN	£400
		Brushed Brass	TTV-405-BB	£437
		Chrome	TTV-405-CP	£363
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-405-BN	£400
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-405-MN-GT	£400
		Brushed Brass	TTV-405-BB-GT	£437
		Chrome	TTV-405-CP-GT	£363
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-405-BN-GT	£400
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-405-MN-FL	£400
		Brushed Brass	TTV-405-BB-FL	£437
		Chrome	TTV-405-CP-FL	£363
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-405-BN-FL	£400
600mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-406-MN	£431
		Brushed Brass	TTV-406-BB	£467
		Chrome	TTV-406-CP	£394
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-406-BN	£431
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-406-MN-GT	£431
		Brushed Brass	TTV-406-BB-GT	£467
		Chrome	TTV-406-CP-GT	£394
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-406-BN-GT	£431
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-406-MN-FL	£431
		Brushed Brass	TTV-406-BB-FL	£467
		Chrome	TTV-406-CP-FL	£394
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-406-BN-FL	£431

Tavo Side Panel and Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

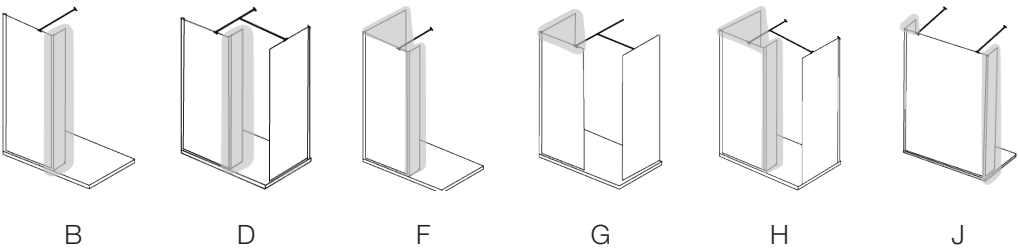
PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-407-MN	£473
		Brushed Brass	TTV-407-BB	£499
		Chrome	TTV-407-CP	£433
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-407-BN	£473
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-407-MN-GT	£473
		Brushed Brass	TTV-407-BB-GT	£499
		Chrome	TTV-407-CP-GT	£433
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-407-BN-GT	£473
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-407-MN-FL	£473
		Brushed Brass	TTV-407-BB-FL	£499
		Chrome	TTV-407-CP-FL	£433
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-407-BN-FL	£473
760mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-476-MN	£491
		Brushed Brass	TTV-476-BB	£519
		Chrome	TTV-476-CP	£453
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-476-BN	£491
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-476-MN-GT	£491
		Brushed Brass	TTV-476-BB-GT	£519
		Chrome	TTV-476-CP-GT	£453
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-476-BN-GT	£491
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-476-MN-FL	£491
		Brushed Brass	TTV-476-BB-FL	£519
		Chrome	TTV-476-CP-FL	£453
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-476-BN-FL	£491
800mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-408-MN	£503
		Brushed Brass	TTV-408-BB	£530
		Chrome	TTV-408-CP	£463
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-408-BN	£503
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-408-MN-GT	£503
		Brushed Brass	TTV-408-BB-GT	£530
		Chrome	TTV-408-CP-GT	£463
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-408-BN-GT	£503
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-408-MN-FL	£503
		Brushed Brass	TTV-408-BB-FL	£530
		Chrome	TTV-408-CP-FL	£463
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-408-BN-FL	£503
900mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-409-MN	£532
		Brushed Brass	TTV-409-BB	£562
		Chrome	TTV-409-CP	£492
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-409-BN	£532
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-409-MN-GT	£532
		Brushed Brass	TTV-409-BB-GT	£562
		Chrome	TTV-409-CP-GT	£492
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-409-BN-GT	£532
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-409-MN-FL	£532
		Brushed Brass	TTV-409-BB-FL	£562
		Chrome	TTV-409-CP-FL	£492
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-409-BN-FL	£532
1000mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-410-MN	£561
		Brushed Brass	TTV-410-BB	£607
		Chrome	TTV-410-CP	£522
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-410-BN	£561
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-410-MN-GT	£561
		Brushed Brass	TTV-410-BB-GT	£607
		Chrome	TTV-410-CP-GT	£522
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-410-BN-GT	£561
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-410-MN-FL	£561
		Brushed Brass	TTV-410-BB-FL	£607
		Chrome	TTV-410-CP-FL	£522
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-410-BN-FL	£561
1100mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-411-MN	£589
		Brushed Brass	TTV-411-BB	£634
		Chrome	TTV-411-CP	£551
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-411-BN	£589
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-411-MN-GT	£589
		Brushed Brass	TTV-411-BB-GT	£634
		Chrome	TTV-411-CP-GT	£551
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-411-BN-GT	£589
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-411-MN-FL	£589
		Brushed Brass	TTV-411-BB-FL	£634
		Chrome	TTV-411-CP-FL	£551
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-411-BN-FL	£589

Tavo Glass Panel and Corner Profile

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Ensure you've chosen Front panel (page 62), Walkthrough panel (page 67) or Front panel with glass to ceiling support (pages 68-71) first

Additional sizes available on request. An alternative corner profile is available if you need to reduce the overall length from the wall to the corner



Fixed Corner Profile

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
250mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-925-MN	£173
		Brushed Brass	TTV-925-BB	£201
		Chrome	TTV-925-CP	£162
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-925-BN	£173
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-925-MN-GT	£173
		Brushed Brass	TTV-925-BB-GT	£201
		Chrome	TTV-925-CP-GT	£162
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-925-BN-GT	£173
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-925-MN-FL	£173
		Brushed Brass	TTV-925-BB-FL	£201
		Chrome	TTV-925-CP-FL	£162
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-925-BN-FL	£173
300mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-903-MN	£188
		Brushed Brass	TTV-903-BB	£218
		Chrome	TTV-903-CP	£176
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-903-BN	£188
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-903-MN-GT	£188
		Brushed Brass	TTV-903-BB-GT	£218
		Chrome	TTV-903-CP-GT	£176
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-903-BN-GT	£188
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-903-MN-FL	£188
		Brushed Brass	TTV-903-BB-FL	£218
		Chrome	TTV-903-CP-FL	£176
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-903-BN-FL	£188
400mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-904-MN	£221
		Brushed Brass	TTV-904-BB	£250
		Chrome	TTV-904-CP	£207
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-904-BN	£221
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-904-MN-GT	£221
		Brushed Brass	TTV-904-BB-GT	£250
		Chrome	TTV-904-CP-GT	£207
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-904-BN-GT	£221
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-904-MN-FL	£221
		Brushed Brass	TTV-904-BB-FL	£250
		Chrome	TTV-904-CP-FL	£207
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-904-BN-FL	£221
500mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-905-MN	£258
		Brushed Brass	TTV-905-BB	£292
		Chrome	TTV-905-CP	£243
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-905-BN	£258
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-905-MN-GT	£258
		Brushed Brass	TTV-905-BB-GT	£292
		Chrome	TTV-905-CP-GT	£243
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-905-BN-GT	£258
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-905-MN-FL	£258
		Brushed Brass	TTV-905-BB-FL	£292
		Chrome	TTV-905-CP-FL	£243
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-905-BN-FL	£258

Tavo Glass Panel and Corner Profile

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-906-MN	£290
		Brushed Brass	TTV-906-BB	£322
		Chrome	TTV-906-CP	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-906-BN	£290
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-906-MN-GT	£290
		Brushed Brass	TTV-906-BB-GT	£322
		Chrome	TTV-906-CP-GT	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-906-BN-GT	£290
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-906-MN-FL	£290
		Brushed Brass	TTV-906-BB-FL	£322
		Chrome	TTV-906-CP-FL	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-906-BN-FL	£290
700mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-907-MN	£331
		Brushed Brass	TTV-907-BB	£354
		Chrome	TTV-907-CP	£312
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-907-BN	£331
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-907-MN-GT	£331
		Brushed Brass	TTV-907-BB-GT	£354
		Chrome	TTV-907-CP-GT	£312
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-907-BN-GT	£331
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-907-MN-FL	£331
		Brushed Brass	TTV-907-BB-FL	£354
		Chrome	TTV-907-CP-FL	£312
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-907-BN-FL	£331
760mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-976-MN	£350
		Brushed Brass	TTV-976-BB	£375
		Chrome	TTV-976-CP	£332
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-976-BN	£350
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-976-MN-GT	£350
		Brushed Brass	TTV-976-BB-GT	£375
		Chrome	TTV-976-CP-GT	£332
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-976-BN-GT	£350
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-976-MN-FL	£350
		Brushed Brass	TTV-976-BB-FL	£375
		Chrome	TTV-976-CP-FL	£332
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-976-BN-FL	£350

Flipper Panel

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TTV-209-MN	£198
		Brushed Brass	TTV-209-BB	£294
		Chrome	TTV-209-CP	£203
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-209-BN	£198
	Grey Glass	Matt Black	TTV-209-MN-GT	£198
		Brushed Brass	TTV-209-BB-GT	£294
		Chrome	TTV-209-CP-GT	£203
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-209-BN-GT	£198
	Fluted Glass	Matt Black	TTV-209-MN-FL	£198
		Brushed Brass	TTV-209-BB-FL	£294
		Chrome	TTV-209-CP-FL	£203
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-209-BN-FL	£198

Fixture Finishes



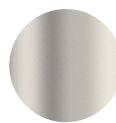
Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Chrome



Brushed Nickel

Armano Roller

Available in a range of glass and finish colours, the Armano Roller shower door provides an innovative option for wetrooms and enclosures alike.

Choose between Clear glass or a statement Grey glass option, with the option for an end panel to create an enclosed shower space.

- / Available in Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass finishes
- / 8mm tempered Clear or Grey tint glass with Brillo Vetro protection
- / 15mm adjustment on wall profile
- / 2000mm height
- / Anti-rollover system for sliding panels
- / Roller bearing height adjustment
- / Matching modern linear handle
- / Can be fitted to floor or tray



5 Year Guarantee



Toughened Glass



Wetroom Compatible



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish.



Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Armano shower will stay looking like new for longer.



Armano Roller The Range

(Top Down View)



Armano Roller Walk In
Go to page 80



Armano Roller Wall to Wall
Go to page 81



Armano Roller with End Panel
Go to page 82

For all configurations, choose a roller panel and then follow further instructions

Fixture Finishes



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Chrome

Armano Roller Walk In



Walk In Armano Roller (See below)

Wall to Wall Armano Roller (See opposite)

1. Select your Roller Panel and Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	OPENING	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS TYPE	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm Roller Panel Left Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-510-MN	£1,064
				Brushed Brass	TAR-510-BB	£1,064
				Chrome	TAR-510-CP	£1,064
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-510-MN-GT	£1,337
1000mm Roller Panel Right Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-610-MN	£1,064
				Brushed Brass	TAR-610-BB	£1,064
				Chrome	TAR-610-CP	£1,064
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-610-MN-GT	£1,337
1200mm Roller Panel Left Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-512-MN	£1,162
				Brushed Brass	TAR-512-BB	£1,162
				Chrome	TAR-512-CP	£1,162
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-512-MN-GT	£1,343
1200mm Roller Panel Right Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-612-MN	£1,162
				Brushed Brass	TAR-612-BB	£1,162
				Chrome	TAR-612-CP	£1,162
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-612-MN-GT	£1,343
1400mm Roller Panel Left Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-514-MN	£1,266
				Brushed Brass	TAR-514-BB	£1,266
				Chrome	TAR-514-CP	£1,266
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-514-MN-GT	£1,575
1400mm Roller Panel Right Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-614-MN	£1,266
				Brushed Brass	TAR-614-BB	£1,266
				Chrome	TAR-614-CP	£1,266
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-614-MN-GT	£1,575
1600mm Roller Panel Left Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-516-MN	£1,364
				Brushed Brass	TAR-516-BB	£1,364
				Chrome	TAR-516-CP	£1,364
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-516-MN-GT	£1,664
1600mm Roller Panel Right Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-616-MN	£1,364
				Brushed Brass	TAR-616-BB	£1,364
				Chrome	TAR-616-CP	£1,364
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-616-MN-GT	£1,644
1700mm Roller Panel Left Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-517-MN	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-517-BB	£1,461
				Chrome	TAR-517-CP	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-517-MN-GT	£1,761
1700mm Roller Panel Right Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-617-MN	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-617-BB	£1,461
				Chrome	TAR-617-CP	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-617-MN-GT	£1,761

Armano Roller Wall to Wall

1. Select your Roller Panel and Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	OPENING	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS TYPE	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm Roller Panel Left Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-510-MN	£1,064
				Brushed Brass	TAR-510-BB	£1,064
				Chrome	TAR-510-CP	£1,064
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-510-MN-GT	£1,337
1000mm Roller Panel Right Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-610-MN	£1,064
				Brushed Brass	TAR-610-BB	£1,064
				Chrome	TAR-610-CP	£1,064
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-610-MN-GT	£1,337
1200mm Roller Panel Left Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-512-MN	£1,162
				Brushed Brass	TAR-512-BB	£1,162
				Chrome	TAR-512-CP	£1,162
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-512-MN-GT	£1,343
1200mm Roller Panel Right Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-612-MN	£1,162
				Brushed Brass	TAR-612-BB	£1,162
				Chrome	TAR-612-CP	£1,162
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-612-MN-G	£1,343
1400mm Roller Panel Left Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-514-MN	£1,266
				Brushed Brass	TAR-514-BB	£1,266
				Chrome	TAR-514-CP	£1,266
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-514-MN-GT	£1,575
1400mm Roller Panel Right Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-614-MN	£1,266
				Brushed Brass	TAR-614-BB	£1,266
				Chrome	TAR-614-CP	£1,266
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-614-MN-GT	£1,575
1600mm Roller Panel Left Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-516-MN	£1,364
				Brushed Brass	TAR-516-BB	£1,364
				Chrome	TAR-516-CP	£1,364
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-516-MN-GT	£1,664
1600mm Roller Panel Right Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-616-MN	£1,364
				Brushed Brass	TAR-616-BB	£1,364
				Chrome	TAR-616-CP	£1,364
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-616-MN-GT	£1,644
1700mm Roller Panel Left Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-517-MN	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-517-BB	£1,461
				Chrome	TAR-517-CP	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-517-MN-GT	£1,761
1700mm Roller Panel Right Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black	TAR-617-MN	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-617-BB	£1,461
				Chrome	TAR-617-CP	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-617-MN-GT	£1,761

2. Select your Roller End Profile

The optional end profile gives a receiving profile for when the door is closed in a wall to wall installation

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Roller End Profile	Matt Black	TAR-802-MN	£180
	Brushed Brass	TAR-802-BB	£180
	Chrome	TAR-802-CP	£180

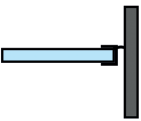
A closure seal is supplied for use when closing against an end panel or wall
This seal will increase the width by up to a further 7mm but can be fitted after the central wheel has been adjusted

Armano Roller Armano with End Panel



Please consider an end panel will add an extra 15mm to the overall length.

A closure seal is supplied for use when closing against an end panel or wall. This seal will increase the width by up to a further 7mm but can be fitted after the central wheel has been adjusted.



1. Select Roller Panel and Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	OPENING	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS TYPE	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm Roller Panel Left Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-510-MN TAR-510-BB TAR-510-CP	£1,064 £1,064 £1,064
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-510-MN-GT	£1,337
1000mm Roller Panel Right Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-610-MN TAR-610-BB TAR-610-CP	£1,064 £1,064 £1,064
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-610-MN-GT	£1,337
1200mm Roller Panel Left Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-512-MN TAR-512-BB TAR-512-CP	£1,162 £1,162 £1,162
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-512-MN-GT	£1,343
1200mm Roller Panel Right Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-612-MN TAR-612-BB TAR-612-CP	£1,162 £1,162 £1,162
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-612-MN-GT	£1,343
1400mm Roller Panel Left Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-514-MN TAR-514-BB TAR-514-CP	£1,266 £1,266 £1,266
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-514-MN-GT	£1,575
1400mm Roller Panel Right Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-614-MN TAR-614-BB TAR-614-CP	£1,266 £1,266 £1,266
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-614-MN-GT	£1,575
1600mm Roller Panel Left Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-516-MN TAR-516-BB TAR-516-CP	£1,364 £1,364 £1,364
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-516-MN-GT	£1,664
1600mm Roller Panel Right Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-616-MN TAR-616-BB TAR-616-CP	£1,364 £1,364 £1,364
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-616-MN-GT	£1,644
1700mm Roller Panel Left Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-517-MN TAR-517-BB TAR-517-CP	£1,461 £1,461 £1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-517-MN-GT	£1,761
1700mm Roller Panel Right Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-617-MN TAR-617-BB TAR-617-CP	£1,461 £1,461 £1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-617-MN-GT	£1,761

Armano Roller Armano with End Panel

2. Select your End Panel

PRODUCT	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS TYPE	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm Panel	675-690mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-307-MN-SP TAR-307-BB-SP TAR-307-CP-SP	£612 £612 £612
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-307-MN-GT-SP	£761
800mm Panel	775-790mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-308-MN-SP TAR-308-BB-SP TAR-308-CP-SP	£623 £623 £623
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-308-MN-GT-SP	£772
900mm Panel	875-890mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-309-MN-SP TAR-309-BB-SP TAR-309-CP-SP	£632 £632 £632
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-309-MN-GT-SP	£781
1000mm Panel	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-310-MN-SP TAR-310-BB-SP TAR-310-CP-SP	£643 £643 £643
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-310-MN-GT-SP	£792
1100mm Panel	1075-1090mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-311-MN-SP TAR-311-BB-SP TAR-311-CP-SP	£668 £668 £668
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-311-MN-GT-SP	£816
1200mm Panel	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-312-MN-SP TAR-312-BB-SP TAR-312-CP-SP	£746 £746 £746
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-312-MN-GT-SP	£890
1400mm Panel	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-314-MN-SP TAR-314-BB-SP TAR-314-CP-SP	£797 £797 £797
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-314-MN-GT-SP	£940

3. Select Additional Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm Stabilising Bar	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-717-MN	£139
		TAR-717-BB	£139
		TAR-717-CP	£139
2000mm Stabilising Bar	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-716-MN	£149
		TAR-716-BB	£149
		TAR-716-CP	£149

4. Select T-Piece Arm Connector

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
T-Piece Arm Connector	Matt Black Brushed Brass Chrome	TAR-801-MN	£92
		TAR-801-BB	£92
		TAR-801-CP	£92

The Idro collection embodies our dedication to exceptional design and enduring functionality. Featuring premium 8mm glass panels with Brillo Vetro coating, the collection offers a sleek, minimalist solution for wet rooms and showers.

With a versatile range of sizes and finishes, including anodized Matt Black and Brushed Brass profiles, Idro panels blend seamlessly into any bathroom design. Perfectly suited for installation on a shower tray or directly on the floor, the collection ensures both style and practicality for the modern bathroom.

- / 8mm glass with Brillo Vetro protection
- / 1950mm in height
- / Range of sizes
- / Solid brass clamp included
- / Anodized coating – Matt Black or Brushed Brass
- / Can be fitted to the floor or a shower tray



5 Year
Guarantee



Toughened
Glass



Wetroom
Compatible



Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Idro shower will stay looking like new for longer.



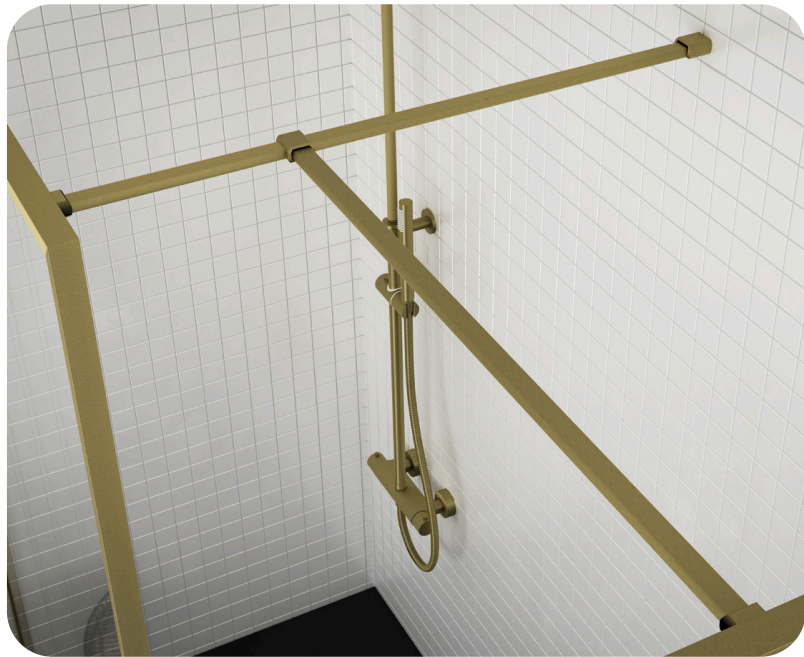
Idro Shower Glass with Wall Fixing and Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	ADJUSTMENT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	690-700mm	Brushed Brass	TID-107-BB	£614
		Matt Black	TID-107-MN	£614
800mm	790-800mm	Brushed Brass	TID-108-BB	£623
		Matt Black	TID-108-MN	£623
900mm	890-900mm	Brushed Brass	TID-102-BB	£633
		Matt Black	TID-102-MN	£633
1000mm	990-1000mm	Brushed Brass	TID-103-BB	£644
		Matt Black	TID-103-MN	£644
1100mm	1090-1100mm	Brushed Brass	TID-104-BB	£680
		Matt Black	TID-104-MN	£680
1200mm	1190-1200mm	Brushed Brass	TID-105-BB	£691
		Matt Black	TID-104-MN	£691

Idro T-Piece

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
T-Piece	Brushed Brass	TID-301-BB	£38
	Matt Black	TID-301-MN	£38

Use the T-Piece to neatly attach two arms at right angles to each other. Please refer to the website for further details on the configuration.



Idro Brushed Brass T-Piece

The Rivelo collection offers timeless shower enclosures designed to suit a wide range of bathroom spaces and styles. From sleek corner quadrants to practical bifold and pivot doors, the Rivelo range combines functionality with elegant design.

Now featuring a new infold door option, available in Chrome or Matt Black, the collection provides even greater flexibility for creating your perfect shower space. All Rivelo designs include 6mm thick toughened glass with Brillo Vetro protective coating, ensuring long-lasting clarity and performance.

- / Chrome finish with Matt Black option on some designs
- / 20mm & 40mm adjustment for easy installation
- / Clear seal coating for water resistance
- / Low level trays available
- / Magnetic seals for secure closure
- / Power-shower compatible
- / Reversible panels for added versatility
- / 6mm toughened glass



10 Year
Guarantee



Toughened
Glass



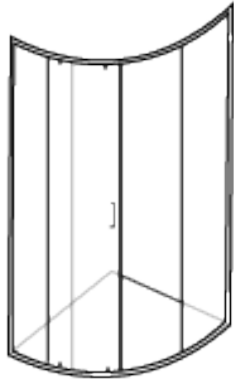
Wetroom
Compatible



Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Rivelo shower will stay looking like new for longer.



Rivelo Quadrant Single Door Enclosures



Roller located at top
and bottom

Push down hinges for
easy cleaning

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
800 x 800mm	770-790*770-790mm	1900mm	422mm	Matt Black	TRV-101-MN	£515
				Chrome	TRV-101-CP	£515
900 x 900mm	870-890*870-890mm	1900mm	476mm	Matt Black	TRV-102-MN	£515
				Chrome	TRV-102-CP	£515
1000 x 1000mm	970-990*970-990mm	1900mm	476mm	Matt Black	TRV-103-MN	£824
				Chrome	TRV-103-CP	£824

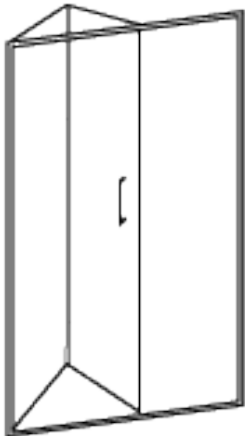
For compatible Giorgio2 Shower Trays see page 36

Rivelo Offset Quadrant Single Door Enclosures

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
900 x 760mm	870-890*730-750mm	1900mm	406mm	Matt Black	TRV-104-MN	£725
				Chrome	TRV-104-CP	£725
1000 x 800mm	970-990*770-790mm	1900mm	422mm	Matt Black	TRV-105-MN	£824
				Chrome	TRV-105-CP	£824
1200 x 800mm	1170-1190*770-790mm	1900mm	424mm	Matt Black	TRV-106-MN	£871
				Chrome	TRV-106-CP	£871
1200 x 900mm	1170-1190*870-890mm	1900mm	476mm	Matt Black	TRV-107-MN	£902
				Chrome	TRV-107-CP	£902

Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosures are reversible for left or right hand use

Rivelo Bifold Shower Doors



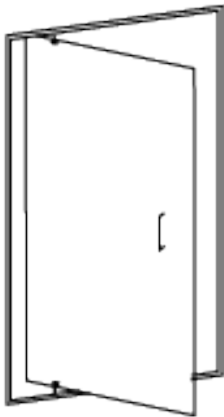
PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	650-690mm	1900mm	391mm	Chrome	TRV-201-CP	£522
760mm	710-750mm	1900mm	425mm	Chrome	TRV-202-CP	£555
800mm	750-790mm	1900mm	461mm	Chrome	TRV-203-CP	£566
900mm	850-890mm	1900mm	561mm	Chrome	TRV-204-CP	£588
1000mm	950-990mm	1900mm	662mm	Chrome	TRV-205-CP	£610

Rivelo Frameless Side Panels

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	670-690mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-301-CP	£270
760mm	730-750mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-302-CP	£287
800mm	770-790mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-303-CP	£293
900mm	870-890mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-304-CP	£314
1000mm	970-990mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-305-CP	£339

For compatible Giorgio2 Shower Trays see page 36

Rivelo Pivot Shower Doors

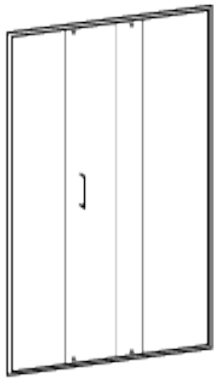


PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	650-690mm	1900mm	441mm	Chrome	TRV-501-CP	£467
760mm	710-750mm	1900mm	501mm	Chrome	TRV-502-CP	£476
800mm	750-790mm	1900mm	541mm	Chrome	TRV-503-CP	£486
900mm	850-890mm	1900mm	591mm	Chrome	TRV-504-CP	£509
1000mm	950-990mm	1900mm	661mm	Chrome	TRV-505-CP	£530

Rivelo Frameless Side Panels

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	670-690mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-301-CP	£270
760mm	730-750mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-302-CP	£287
800mm	770-790mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-303-CP	£293
900mm	870-890mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-304-CP	£314
1000mm	970-990mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-305-CP	£339

Rivelo Slider Shower Doors



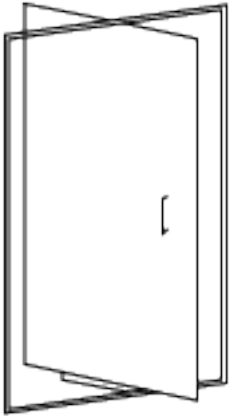
PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	950-990mm	1900mm	368mm	Chrome	TRV-401-CP	£407
				Matt Black	TRV-401-MN	£407
1100mm	1050-1090mm	1900mm	418mm	Chrome	TRV-402-CP	£420
				Matt Black	TRV-402-MN	£420
1200mm	1150-1190mm	1900mm	468mm	Chrome	TRV-403-CP	£437
				Matt Black	TRV-403-MN	£437
1400mm	1350-1390mm	1900mm	568mm	Chrome	TRV-404-CP	£482
				Matt Black	TRV-404-MN	£482
1600mm	1550-1590mm	1900mm	568mm	Chrome	TRV-405-CP	£518
				Matt Black	TRV-405-MN	£518
1700mm	1650-1690mm	1900mm	568mm	Chrome	TRV-406-CP	£532
				Matt Black	TRV-406-MN	£532

Rivelo Frameless Side Panels

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	670-690mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-301-CP	£270
			Matt Black	TRV-301-MN	£270
760mm	730-750mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-302-CP	£287
			Matt Black	TRV-302-MN	£287
800mm	770-790mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-303-CP	£293
			Matt Black	TRV-303-MN	£293
900mm	870-890mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-304-CP	£314
			Matt Black	TRV-304-MN	£314
1000mm	970-990mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-305-CP	£339
			Matt Black	TRV-305-MN	£339

For compatible Giorgio2 Shower Trays see page 36

Rivelo Infold Shower Doors **NEW**



For Cosenza furniture
go to page 18

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	DOOR PROTRUSION INTO THE ROOM	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	650-690mm	1900mm	506mm	240mm	Chrome	TRV-707-CP	£495
					Matt Black	TRV-707-MN	£495
760mm	710-750mm	1900mm	566mm	263mm	Chrome	TRV-706-CP	£504
					Matt Black	TRV-706-MN	£504
800mm	750-790mm	1900mm	606mm	279mm	Chrome	TRV-708-CP	£512
					Matt Black	TRV-708-MN	£512
900mm	850-890mm	1900mm	706mm	354mm	Chrome	TRV-709-CP	£532
					Matt Black	TRV-709-MN	£532
1000mm	950-990mm	1900mm	800mm	357mm	Chrome	TRV-710-CP	£555
					Matt Black	TRV-710-MN	£555

For compatible Giorgio2 Shower Trays see page 36



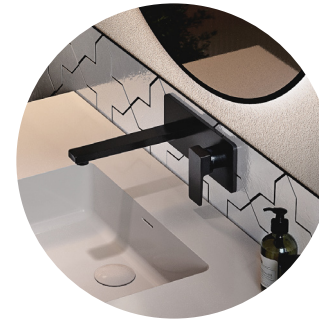
Brassware and Showers Collection



ARTURO NEW
ESCLUSIVA
The Arturo brassware collection is a celebration of smooth, rounded forms and refined Italian-inspired design
Page 94



SANTURO NEW
ESCLUSIVA
The Santuro brassware collection reimagines classic design with a bold, modern edge
Page 106



SENTIRE
A range of modern square shaped brassware with three handle choices
Page 118



VARIO NEW
The Vario shower collection offers unparalleled flexibility and style, with finishes perfectly matching the Arturo and Santuro ranges for a seamless bathroom design
Page 122

Tissino's brassware and shower collection brings an elevated sense of sophistication and modern luxury to bathroom design. The newly introduced Arturo, Santuro, and Vario ranges offer an expansive selection of beautifully crafted taps, showers, and accessories designed with meticulous attention to detail. Each range is the embodiment of sleek aesthetics and superior performance, ensuring the bathroom not only functions flawlessly but exudes elegance in every aspect.

Alongside these new collections, we've introduced a stunning new finish—Brushed Nickel. With its subtle sheen and refined, contemporary appeal this finish offers a luxurious alternative for those looking for a neutral yet high-end metallic tone. Alongside Brushed Nickel, the ranges also include Brushed Brass, Matt Black, and Chrome, ensuring that no matter the style, Tissino offers the perfect match. These finishes work seamlessly across the entire brassware and shower range, providing a complete solution that effortlessly complements any bathroom aesthetic.

The Arturo brassware collection is a celebration of smooth, rounded forms and refined Italian-inspired design. With a range of seven handle types, four beautiful finishes, and ten tap styles, Arturo offers a unique take on bathroom design.

Perfectly suited to a variety of bathroom styles, Arturo blends elegance with versatile functionality, ensuring every space is as beautiful as it is practical.

- / Solid brass construction including handles for unparalleled durability
- / Select from seven distinctive handle styles—Knurled, Full Flat, Fluted, Wide Flute, Round Lever, Rectangular Lever, and Smooth Round—to tailor to any design style
- / Available in Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt Black (all PVD-coated for enhanced durability), and classic Chrome
- / A selection of ten styles, including bath-shower mixers and freestanding taps, providing a consistent look across all fittings
- / Innovative quick-fit boxes simplify the installation process for wall-mounted mono and freestanding bath-shower mixers
- / Backed by a 20-year guarantee, including coverage for the cartridge, ensuring lasting durability and peace of mind
- / Perfectly pair with the Vario Showering range for a cohesive look, see page 122

 20 Year Guarantee*

 PVD Finish

*When registered online, please see www.tissino.co.uk/registerguarantee



Seven Stunning Handles and Four Beautiful Finishes

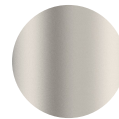


Available Finishes

 Chrome

 Matt Black

 Brushed Brass

 Brushed Nickel

Arturo Basin Mono Tap **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TAT-501-CP	Smooth Round Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-501-CP	£144
			Matt Black	TAT-501-MN	£212
			Brushed Brass	TAT-501-BB	£212
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-501-BN	£212
/ TAT-701-MN	Knurled Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-701-CP	£144
			Matt Black	TAT-701-MN	£212
			Brushed Brass	TAT-701-BB	£212
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-701-BN	£212
/ TAT-401-BB	Fluted Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-401-CP	£144
			Matt Black	TAT-401-MN	£212
			Brushed Brass	TAT-401-BB	£212
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-401-BN	£212
/ TAT-601-BN	Wide Fluted Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-601-CP	£144
			Matt Black	TAT-601-MN	£212
			Brushed Brass	TAT-601-BB	£212
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-601-BN	£212
/ TAT-201-CP	Round with Lever Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-201-CP	£144
			Matt Black	TAT-201-MN	£212
			Brushed Brass	TAT-201-BB	£212
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-201-BN	£212
/ TAT-301-MN	Rectangular Lever Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-301-CP	£144
			Matt Black	TAT-301-MN	£212
			Brushed Brass	TAT-301-BB	£212
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-301-BN	£212
/ TAT-801-BB	Full Flat Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-801-CP	£144
			Matt Black	TAT-801-MN	£212
			Brushed Brass	TAT-801-BB	£212
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-801-BN	£212

Arturo Tall Basin Mono Tap **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TAT-502-MN	Smooth Round Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-502-CP	£192
			Matt Black	TAT-502-MN	£338
			Brushed Brass	TAT-502-BB	£338
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-502-BN	£338
/ TAT-702-BB	Knurled Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-702-CP	£192
			Matt Black	TAT-702-MN	£338
			Brushed Brass	TAT-702-BB	£338
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-702-BN	£338
/ TAT-402-BN	Fluted Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-402-CP	£192
			Matt Black	TAT-402-MN	£338
			Brushed Brass	TAT-402-BB	£338
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-402-BN	£338
/ TAT-602-CP	Wide Fluted Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-602-CP	£192
			Matt Black	TAT-602-MN	£338
			Brushed Brass	TAT-602-BB	£338
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-602-BN	£338
/ TAT-202-MN	Round with Lever Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-202-CP	£192
			Matt Black	TAT-202-MN	£338
			Brushed Brass	TAT-202-BB	£338
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-202-BN	£338
/ TAT-302-BB	Rectangular Lever Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-302-CP	£192
			Matt Black	TAT-302-MN	£338
			Brushed Brass	TAT-302-BB	£338
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-302-BN	£338
/ TAT-802-BN	Full Flat Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-802-CP	£192
			Matt Black	TAT-802-MN	£338
			Brushed Brass	TAT-802-BB	£338
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-802-BN	£338

Arturo Bidet Mixer Tap / Cloakroom Mono **NEW**

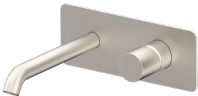
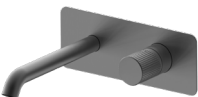
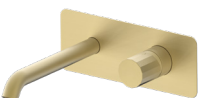
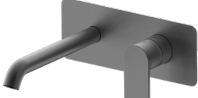
ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

A cloakroom mono can be created by removing the bidet attachment on the tap.

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-506-CP TAT-506-MN TAT-506-BB TAT-506-BN	£144 £247 £247 £247
/ TAT-506-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-706-CP TAT-706-MN TAT-706-BB TAT-706-BN	£144 £247 £247 £247
/ TAT-706-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-406-CP TAT-406-MN TAT-406-BB TAT-406-BN	£144 £247 £247 £247
/ TAT-406-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-606-CP TAT-606-MN TAT-606-BB TAT-606-BN	£144 £247 £247 £247
/ TAT-606-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-206-CP TAT-206-MN TAT-206-BB TAT-206-BN	£144 £247 £247 £247
/ TAT-206-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-306-CP TAT-306-MN TAT-306-BB TAT-306-BN	£144 £247 £247 £247
/ TAT-306-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-806-CP TAT-806-MN TAT-806-BB TAT-806-BN	£144 £247 £247 £247
/ TAT-806-CP					

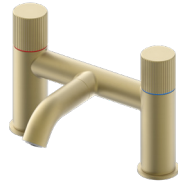
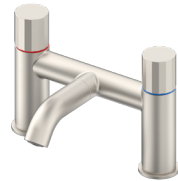
Arturo Wall Mounted Mono Tap **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-504-CP TAT-504-MN TAT-504-BB TAT-504-BN	£199 £295 £295 £295
/ TAT-504-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-704-CP TAT-704-MN TAT-704-BB TAT-704-BN	£199 £295 £295 £295
/ TAT-704-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-404-CP TAT-404-MN TAT-404-BB TAT-404-BN	£199 £295 £295 £295
/ TAT-404-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-604-CP TAT-604-MN TAT-604-BB TAT-604-BN	£199 £295 £295 £295
/ TAT-604-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-204-CP TAT-204-MN TAT-204-BB TAT-204-BN	£199 £295 £295 £295
/ TAT-204-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-304-CP TAT-304-MN TAT-304-BB TAT-304-BN	£199 £295 £295 £295
/ TAT-304-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-804-CP TAT-804-MN TAT-804-BB TAT-804-BN	£199 £295 £295 £295
/ TAT-804-MN					

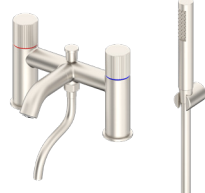
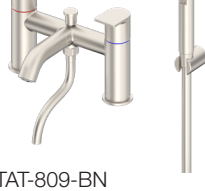
Arturo Deck Mounted Bath Filler **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-508-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TAT-508-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TAT-508-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-508-BN	£337
			/ TAT-508-CP		
	Knurled Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-708-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TAT-708-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TAT-708-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-708-BN	£337
			/ TAT-708-MN		
	Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-408-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TAT-408-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TAT-408-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-408-BN	£337
			/ TAT-408-BB		
	Wide Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-608-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TAT-608-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TAT-608-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-608-BN	£337
			/ TAT-608-BN		
	Round with Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-208-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TAT-208-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TAT-208-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-208-BN	£337
			/ TAT-208-CP		
	Rectangular Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-308-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TAT-308-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TAT-308-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-308-BN	£337
			/ TAT-308-MN		
	Full Flat Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-808-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TAT-808-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TAT-808-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-808-BN	£337
			/ TAT-808-BB		

Arturo Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-509-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TAT-509-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TAT-509-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-509-BN	£421
			/ TAT-509-MN		
	Knurled Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-709-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TAT-709-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TAT-709-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-709-BN	£421
			/ TAT-709-BB		
	Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-409-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TAT-409-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TAT-409-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-409-BN	£421
			/ TAT-409-BN		
	Wide Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-609-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TAT-609-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TAT-609-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-609-BN	£421
			/ TAT-609-CP		
	Round with Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-209-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TAT-209-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TAT-209-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-209-BN	£421
			/ TAT-209-MN		
	Rectangular Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-309-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TAT-309-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TAT-309-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-309-BN	£421
			/ TAT-309-BB		
	Full Flat Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-809-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TAT-809-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TAT-809-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-809-BN	£421
			/ TAT-809-BN		

Arturo Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-510-CP	£928
			Matt Black	TAT-510-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TAT-510-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-510-BN	£1,267
/ TAT-510-BB					
	Knurled Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-710-CP	£928
			Matt Black	TAT-710-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TAT-710-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-710-BN	£1,267
/ TAT-710-BN					
	Fluted Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-410-CP	£928
			Matt Black	TAT-410-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TAT-410-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-410-BN	£1,267
/ TAT-410-CP					
	Wide Fluted Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-610-CP	£928
			Matt Black	TAT-610-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TAT-610-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-610-BN	£1,267
/ TAT-610-MN					
	Round with Lever Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-210-CP	£928
			Matt Black	TAT-210-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TAT-210-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-210-BN	£1,267
/ TAT-210-BB					
	Rectangular Lever Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-310-CP	£928
			Matt Black	TAT-310-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TAT-310-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-310-BN	£1,267
/ TAT-310-BN					
	Full Flat Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-810-CP	£928
			Matt Black	TAT-810-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TAT-810-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-810-BN	£1,267
/ TAT-810-CP					

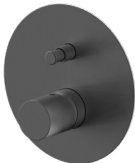
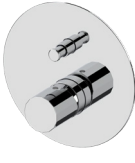
Arturo Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-507-CP	£376
			Matt Black	TAT-507-MN	£568
			Brushed Brass	TAT-507-BB	£568
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-507-BN	£568
/ TAT-507-CP					
	Knurled Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-707-CP	£376
			Matt Black	TAT-707-MN	£568
			Brushed Brass	TAT-707-BB	£568
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-707-BN	£568
/ TAT-707-MN					
	Fluted Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-407-CP	£376
			Matt Black	TAT-407-MN	£568
			Brushed Brass	TAT-407-BB	£568
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-407-BN	£568
/ TAT-407-BB					
	Wide Fluted Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-607-CP	£376
			Matt Black	TAT-607-MN	£568
			Brushed Brass	TAT-607-BB	£568
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-607-BN	£568
/ TAT-607-BN					
	Round with Lever Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-207-CP	£376
			Matt Black	TAT-207-MN	£568
			Brushed Brass	TAT-207-BB	£568
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-207-BN	£568
/ TAT-207-CP					
	Rectangular Lever Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-307-CP	£376
			Matt Black	TAT-307-MN	£568
			Brushed Brass	TAT-307-BB	£568
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-307-BN	£568
/ TAT-307-MN					
	Full Flat Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-807-CP	£376
			Matt Black	TAT-807-MN	£568
			Brushed Brass	TAT-807-BB	£568
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-807-BN	£568
/ TAT-807-BB					

Arturo Bath Filler Valve and Diverter **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-503-CP TAT-503-MN TAT-503-BB TAT-503-BN	£171 £251 £251 £251
/ TAT-503-MN					
	Knurled Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-703-CP TAT-703-MN TAT-703-BB TAT-703-BN	£171 £251 £251 £251
/ TAT-703-BB					
	Fluted Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-403-CP TAT-403-MN TAT-403-BB TAT-403-BN	£171 £251 £251 £251
/ TAT-403-BN					
	Wide Fluted Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-603-CP TAT-603-MN TAT-603-BB TAT-603-BN	£171 £251 £251 £251
/ TAT-603-CP					
	Round with Lever Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-203-CP TAT-203-MN TAT-203-BB TAT-203-BN	£171 £251 £251 £251
/ TAT-203-MN					
	Rectangular Lever Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-303-CP TAT-303-MN TAT-303-BB TAT-303-BN	£171 £251 £251 £251
/ TAT-303-BB					
	Full Flat Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TAT-803-CP TAT-803-MN TAT-803-BB TAT-803-BN	£171 £251 £251 £251
/ TAT-803-BN					



/ Matt Black Basin Mono Tap with Round Handle Lever

With a range of seven handle types, four beautiful finishes and ten tap styles, Santuro offers a unique take on bathroom design.

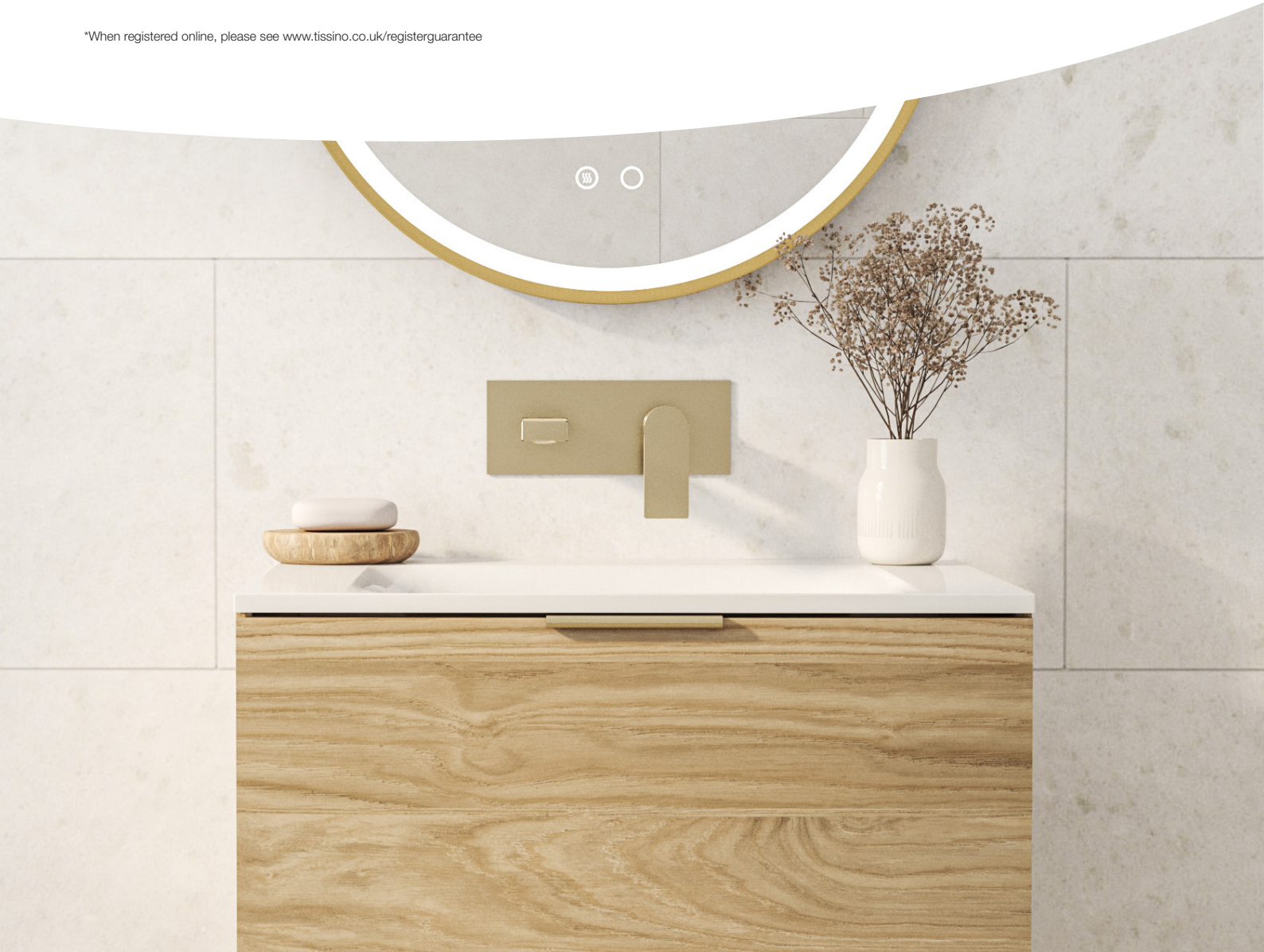
Combining a sleek, rounded body with a precisely defined square spout, it strikes the perfect balance between soft curves and angular precision, creating a versatile statement piece for contemporary bathrooms.

- / Solid brass construction including handles for unparalleled durability
- / Select from seven distinctive handle styles—Knurled, Full Flat, Fluted, Wide Fluted, Round Lever, Rectangular Lever, and Smooth Round—to tailor to any design style
- / Available in Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt Black (all PVD-coated for enhanced durability), and classic Chrome
- / A selection of ten styles, including bath-shower mixers and freestanding taps provides a consistent look across all fittings
- / Innovative quick-fit boxes simplify the installation process for wall-mounted mono and freestanding bath-shower mixers
- / Backed by a 20-year guarantee, including coverage for the cartridge, ensuring lasting durability and peace of mind
- / Perfectly pair with Vario Showering Brassware for a cohesive look- See page 122

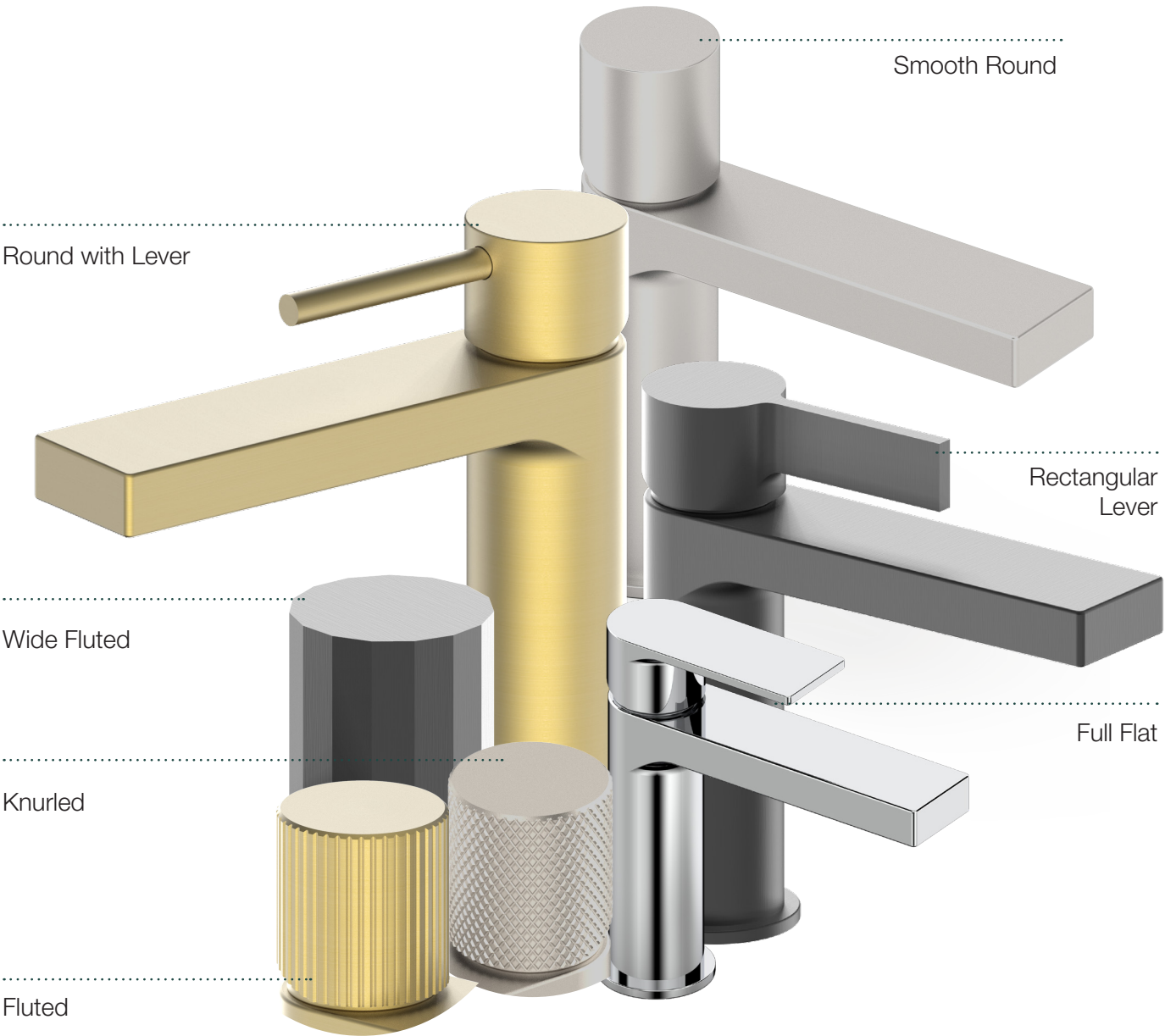
 20 Year Guarantee*

 PVD Finish

*When registered online, please see www.tissino.co.uk/registerguarantee



Seven Stunning Handles and Four Beautiful Finishes

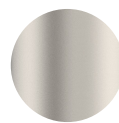


Available Finishes

 Chrome

 Matt Black

 Brushed Brass

 Brushed Nickel

Santuro Basin Mono Tap **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TSN-501-CP	Smooth Round Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-501-CP	£154
			Matt Black	TSN-501-MN	£222
			Brushed Brass	TSN-501-BB	£222
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-501-BN	£222
	Knurled Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-701-CP	£154
			Matt Black	TSN-701-MN	£222
			Brushed Brass	TSN-701-BB	£222
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-701-BN	£222
/ TSN-701-MN	Fluted Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-401-CP	£154
			Matt Black	TSN-401-MN	£222
			Brushed Brass	TSN-401-BB	£222
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-401-BN	£222
/ TSN-401-BB	Wide Fluted Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-601-CP	£154
			Matt Black	TSN-601-MN	£222
			Brushed Brass	TSN-601-BB	£222
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-601-BN	£222
/ TSN-601-BN	Round with Lever Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-201-CP	£154
			Matt Black	TSN-201-MN	£222
			Brushed Brass	TSN-201-BB	£222
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-201-BN	£222
/ TSN-201-CP	Rectangular Lever Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-301-CP	£154
			Matt Black	TSN-301-MN	£222
			Brushed Brass	TSN-301-BB	£222
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-301-BN	£222
/ TSN-301-MN	Full Flat Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-801-CP	£154
			Matt Black	TSN-801-MN	£222
			Brushed Brass	TSN-801-BB	£222
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-801-BN	£222
/ TSN-801-BB					

Santuro Tall Basin Mono Tap **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TSN-502-MN	Smooth Round Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-502-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TSN-502-MN	£348
			Brushed Brass	TSN-502-BB	£348
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-502-BN	£348
	Knurled Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-702-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TSN-702-MN	£348
			Brushed Brass	TSN-702-BB	£348
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-702-BN	£348
/ TSN-702-BB	Fluted Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-402-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TSN-402-MN	£348
			Brushed Brass	TSN-402-BB	£348
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-402-BN	£348
/ TSN-402-BN	Wide Fluted Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-602-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TSN-602-MN	£348
			Brushed Brass	TSN-602-BB	£348
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-602-BN	£348
/ TSN-602-CP	Round with Lever Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-202-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TSN-202-MN	£348
			Brushed Brass	TSN-202-BB	£348
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-202-BN	£348
/ TSN-202-MN	Rectangular Lever Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-302-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TSN-302-MN	£348
			Brushed Brass	TSN-302-BB	£348
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-302-BN	£348
/ TSN-302-BB	Full Flat Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-802-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TSN-802-MN	£348
			Brushed Brass	TSN-802-BB	£348
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-802-BN	£348
/ TSN-802-BN					

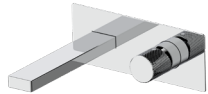
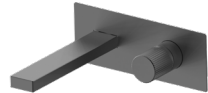
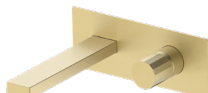
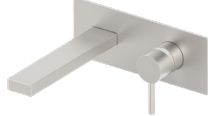
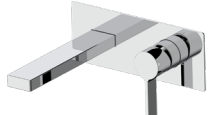
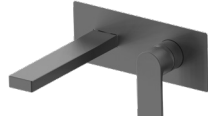
Santuro Bidet Mixer Tap **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-506-CP	£153
			Matt Black	TSN-506-MN	£256
			Brushed Brass	TSN-506-BB	£256
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-506-BN	£256
/ TSN-506-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-706-CP	£153
			Matt Black	TSN-706-MN	£256
			Brushed Brass	TSN-706-BB	£256
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-706-BN	£256
/ TSN-706-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-406-CP	£153
			Matt Black	TSN-406-MN	£256
			Brushed Brass	TSN-406-BB	£256
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-406-BN	£256
/ TSN-406-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-606-CP	£153
			Matt Black	TSN-606-MN	£256
			Brushed Brass	TSN-606-BB	£256
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-606-BN	£256
/ TSN-606-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-206-CP	£153
			Matt Black	TSN-206-MN	£256
			Brushed Brass	TSN-206-BB	£256
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-206-BN	£256
/ TSN-206-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-306-CP	£153
			Matt Black	TSN-306-MN	£256
			Brushed Brass	TSN-306-BB	£256
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-306-BN	£256
/ TSN-306-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-806-CP	£153
			Matt Black	TSN-806-MN	£256
			Brushed Brass	TSN-806-BB	£256
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-806-BN	£256
/ TSN-806-CP					

Santuro Wall Mounted Mono Tap **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-504-CP	£203
			Matt Black	TSN-504-MN	£299
			Brushed Brass	TSN-504-BB	£299
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-504-BN	£299
/ TSN-504-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-704-CP	£203
			Matt Black	TSN-704-MN	£299
			Brushed Brass	TSN-704-BB	£299
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-704-BN	£299
/ TSN-704-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-404-CP	£203
			Matt Black	TSN-404-MN	£299
			Brushed Brass	TSN-404-BB	£299
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-404-BN	£299
/ TSN-404-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-604-CP	£203
			Matt Black	TSN-604-MN	£299
			Brushed Brass	TSN-604-BB	£299
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-604-BN	£299
/ TSN-604-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-204-CP	£203
			Matt Black	TSN-204-MN	£299
			Brushed Brass	TSN-204-BB	£299
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-204-BN	£299
/ TSN-204-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-304-CP	£203
			Matt Black	TSN-304-MN	£299
			Brushed Brass	TSN-304-BB	£299
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-304-BN	£299
/ TSN-304-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-804-CP	£203
			Matt Black	TSN-804-MN	£299
			Brushed Brass	TSN-804-BB	£299
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-804-BN	£299
/ TSN-804-MN					

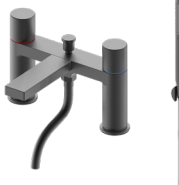
Santuro Deck Mounted Bath Filler **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TSN-508-CP	Smooth Round Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-508-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TSN-508-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TSN-508-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-508-BN	£337
/ TSN-708-MN	Knurled Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-708-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TSN-708-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TSN-708-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-708-BN	£337
/ TSN-408-BB	Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-408-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TSN-408-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TSN-408-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-408-BN	£337
/ TSN-608-BN	Wide Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-608-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TSN-608-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TSN-608-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-608-BN	£337
/ TSN-208-CP	Round with Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-208-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TSN-208-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TSN-208-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-208-BN	£337
/ TSN-308-MN	Rectangular Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-308-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TSN-308-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TSN-308-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-308-BN	£337
/ TSN-808-BB	Full Flat Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-808-CP	£243
			Matt Black	TSN-808-MN	£337
			Brushed Brass	TSN-808-BB	£337
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-808-BN	£337

Santuro Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TSN-509-MN	Smooth Round Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-509-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TSN-509-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TSN-509-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-509-BN	£421
/ TSN-709-BB	Knurled Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-709-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TSN-709-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TSN-709-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-709-BN	£421
/ TSN-409-BN	Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-409-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TSN-409-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TSN-409-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-409-BN	£421
/ TSN-609-CP	Wide Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-609-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TSN-609-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TSN-609-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-609-BN	£421
/ TSN-209-MN	Round with Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-209-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TSN-209-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TSN-209-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-209-BN	£421
/ TSN-309-BB	Rectangular Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-309-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TSN-309-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TSN-309-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-309-BN	£421
/ TSN-809-BN	Full Flat Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-809-CP	£300
			Matt Black	TSN-809-MN	£421
			Brushed Brass	TSN-809-BB	£421
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-809-BN	£421

Santuro Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-510-CP	£956
			Matt Black	TSN-510-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TSN-510-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-510-BN	£1,267
			/ TSN-510-BB		
	Knurled Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-710-CP	£956
			Matt Black	TSN-710-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TSN-710-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-710-BN	£1,267
			/ TSN-710-BN		
	Fluted Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-410-CP	£956
			Matt Black	TSN-410-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TSN-410-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-410-BN	£1,267
			/ TSN-410-CP		
	Wide Fluted Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-610-CP	£956
			Matt Black	TSN-610-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TSN-610-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-610-BN	£1,267
			/ TSN-610-MN		
	Round with Lever Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-210-CP	£956
			Matt Black	TSN-210-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TSN-210-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-210-BN	£1,267
			/ TSN-210-BB		
	Rectangular Lever Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-310-CP	£956
			Matt Black	TSN-310-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TSN-310-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-310-BN	£1,267
			/ TSN-310-BN		
	Full Flat Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-810-CP	£956
			Matt Black	TSN-810-MN	£1,267
			Brushed Brass	TSN-810-BB	£1,267
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-810-BN	£1,267
			/ TSN-810-CP		

Santuro Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-507-CP	£403
Matt Black			TSN-507-MN	£596	
Brushed Brass			TSN-507-BB	£596	
Brushed Nickel			TSN-507-BN	£596	
/ TSN-507-BN					
	Knurled Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-707-CP	£403
Matt Black			TSN-707-MN	£596	
Brushed Brass			TSN-707-BB	£596	
Brushed Nickel			TSN-707-BN	£596	
/ TSN-707-CP					
	Fluted Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-407-CP	£403
Matt Black			TSN-407-MN	£596	
Brushed Brass			TSN-407-BB	£596	
Brushed Nickel			TSN-407-BN	£596	
/ TSN-407-MN					
	Wide Fluted Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-607-CP	£403
Matt Black			TSN-607-MN	£596	
Brushed Brass			TSN-607-BB	£596	
Brushed Nickel			TSN-607-BN	£596	
/ TSN-607-BB					
	Round with Lever Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-207-CP	£403
Matt Black			TSN-207-MN	£596	
Brushed Brass			TSN-207-BB	£596	
Brushed Nickel			TSN-207-BN	£596	
/ TSN-207-BN					
	Rectangular Lever Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-307-CP	£403
Matt Black			TSN-307-MN	£596	
Brushed Brass			TSN-307-BB	£596	
Brushed Nickel			TSN-307-BN	£596	
/ TSN-307-CP					
	Full Flat Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-807-CP	£403
Matt Black			TSN-807-MN	£596	
Brushed Brass			TSN-807-BB	£596	
Brushed Nickel			TSN-807-BN	£596	
/ TSN-807-MN					

Santuro Bath Filler Valve and Diverter **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-503-CP	£171
			Matt Black	TSN-503-MN	£251
			Brushed Brass	TSN-503-BB	£251
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-503-BN	£251
/ TSN-503-CP					
	Knurled Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-703-CP	£171
			Matt Black	TSN-703-MN	£251
			Brushed Brass	TSN-703-BB	£251
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-703-BN	£251
/ TSN-703-MN					
	Fluted Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-403-CP	£171
			Matt Black	TSN-403-MN	£251
			Brushed Brass	TSN-403-BB	£251
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-403-BN	£251
/ TSN-403-BB					
	Wide Fluted Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-603-CP	£171
			Matt Black	TSN-603-MN	£251
			Brushed Brass	TSN-603-BB	£251
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-603-BN	£251
/ TSN-603-BN					
	Round with Lever Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-203-CP	£171
			Matt Black	TSN-203-MN	£251
			Brushed Brass	TSN-203-BB	£251
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-203-BN	£251
/ TSN-203-CP					
	Rectangular Lever Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-303-CP	£171
			Matt Black	TSN-303-MN	£251
			Brushed Brass	TSN-303-BB	£251
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-303-BN	£251
/ TSN-303-MN					
	Full Flat Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-803-CP	£171
			Matt Black	TSN-803-MN	£251
			Brushed Brass	TSN-803-BB	£251
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-803-BN	£251
/ TSN-803-BB					



/ Brushed Nickel Mounted Wall Tap with Full Flat Tap

Sentire

A modern take on the square tap design, the Sentire collection offers a suite of elegant, slim bathroom brassware.

Choose from an extensive collection of straight, angled or cubed tap heads which cover everything from standard taps to matching bidet options.

- / Ultra slim soft square design
- / Available in Chrome and Matt Black
- / Select from three stunning handle designs – Cubed, Angled and Straight
- / A selection of six tap types including midi and high spout monos, wall mounted basin mixer and bath shower mixer
- / Backed by a 10-year guarantee, including coverage for the cartridge, ensuring lasting durability and peace of mind
- / Pairs well with Vario square showering range
- / 25mm cartridge on mono tap designs with a minimum bar of 0.5 for 6L P/M



10 Year
Guarantee



Sentire Straight Handles



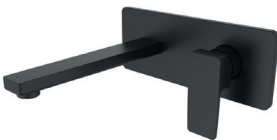
/ Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-401-CP



/ High Spout Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-402-MN



/ Basin Midi Height Mono Tap
/ TSE-408-MN



/ Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap
/ TSE-404-MN



/ Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap
/ TSE-411-CP



/ Bidet Mixer Tap
/ TSE-406-CP

PRODUCT	MIN. OP.	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Straight Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-401-CP	£197
		Matt Black	TSE-401-MN	£231
Straight Handle High Spout Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-402-CP	£347
		Matt Black	TSE-402-MN	£411
Straight Handle Basin Midi Height Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-408-CP	£228
		Matt Black	TSE-408-MN	£266
Straight Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-404-CP	£350
		Matt Black	TSE-404-MN	£476
Straight Handle Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap	2 Bar	Chrome	TSE-411-CP	£304
		Matt Black	TSE-411-MN	£412
Straight Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-406-CP	£188
		Matt Black	TSE-406-MN	£220

Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black

Sentire Angled Handles



/ Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-301-CP



/ High Spout Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-302-MN



/ Basin Midi Height Mono Tap
/ TSE-308-MN



/ Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap
/ TSE-304-MN



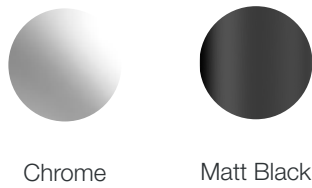
/ Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap
/ TSE-311-CP



/ Bidet Mixer Tap
/ TSE-306-CP

PRODUCT	MIN. OP.	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Angled Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-301-CP	£197
		Matt Black	TSE-301-MN	£231
Angled Handle High Spout Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-302-CP	£347
		Matt Black	TSE-302-MN	£411
Angled Handle Basin Midi Height Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-308-CP	£228
		Matt Black	TSE-308-MN	£266
Angled Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-304-CP	£350
		Matt Black	TSE-304-MN	£476
Angled Handle Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap	2 Bar	Chrome	TSE-311-CP	£304
		Matt Black	TSE-311-MN	£412
Angled Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-306-CP	£188
		Matt Black	TSE-306-MN	£220

Finishes



Sentire Cubed Handles



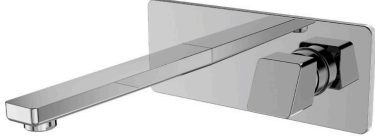
/ Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-201-MN



/ High Spout Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-202-CP



/ Basin Midi Height Mono Tap
/ TSE-208-CP



/ Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap
/ TSE-204-CP



/ Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap
/ TSE-211-MN

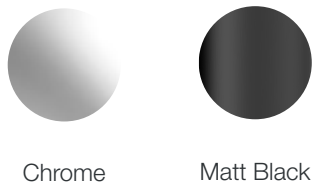


/ Bidet Mixer Tap
/ TSE-206-MN

PRODUCT	MIN. OP.	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cubed Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-201-CP	£197
		Matt Black	TSE-201-MN	£231
Cubed Handle High Spout Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-202-CP	£347
		Matt Black	TSE-202-MN	£411
Cubed Handle Basin Midi Height Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-208-CP	£228
		Matt Black	TSE-208-MN	£266
Cubed Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-204-CP	£350
		Matt Black	TSE-204-MN	£476
Cubed Handle Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap	2 Bar	Chrome	TSE-211-CP	£304
		Matt Black	TSE-211-MN	£412
Cubed Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-206-CP	£188
		Matt Black	TSE-206-MN	£220

Visit our website for further technical information.

Finishes



The Vario shower collection offers unparalleled flexibility and style, with finishes perfectly matching the Arturo and Santuro brassware ranges for a seamless bathroom design. With both round and square styles, Vario brings precision, durability, and an elegant finish to any showering space.

The wide selection of components ensures every detail is perfectly tailored, offering functionality with uncompromising aesthetics.

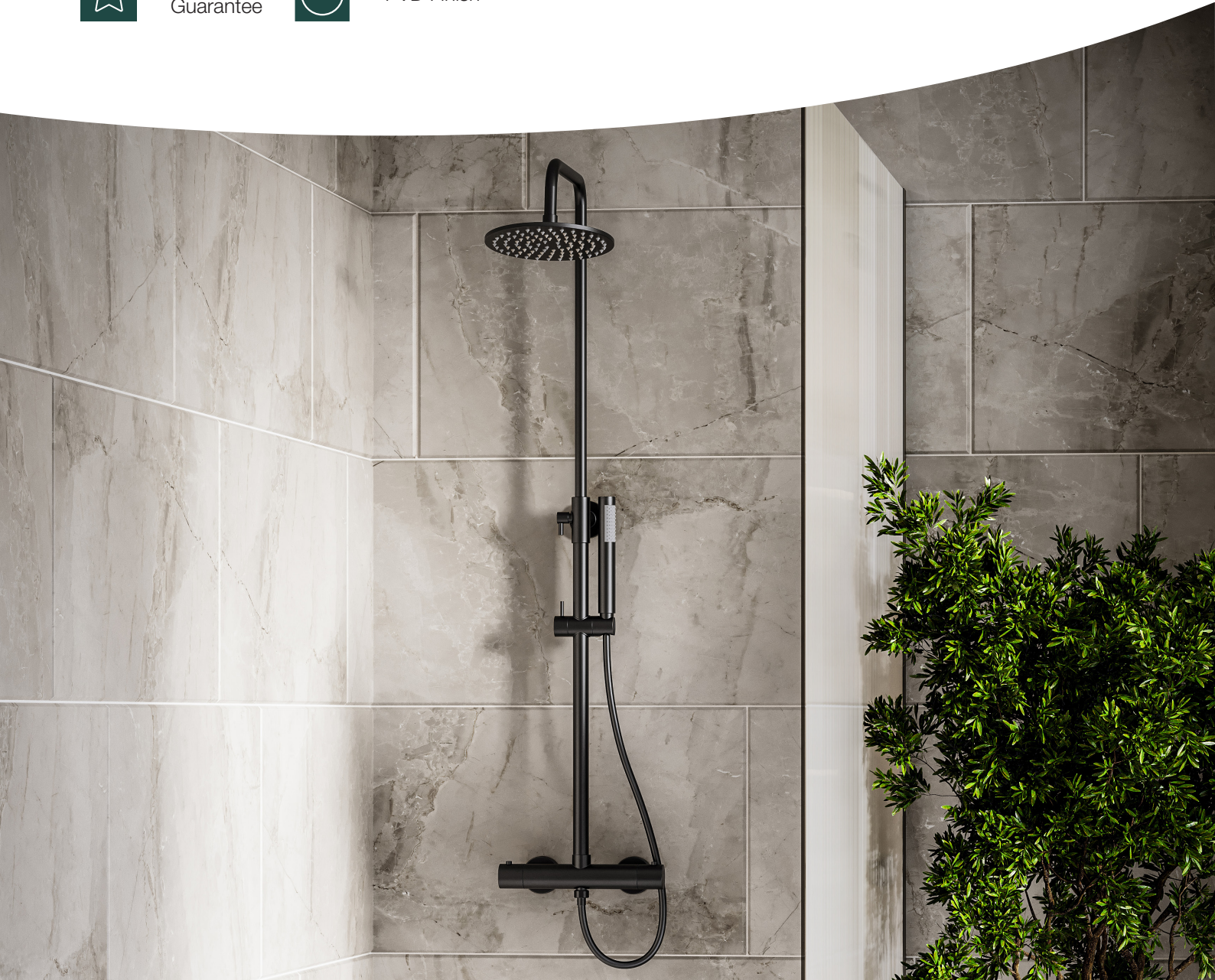
- / Available in Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt Black (all PVD) and Chrome – perfectly coordinated with Arturo and Santuro taps
- / Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel part of Esclusiva range
- / Extensive range including riser rails, handsets and shower plates
- / Concealed shower valves and shower columns available for a streamlined, contemporary look
- / A choice of round or square styles for bespoke configurations



10 Year
Guarantee



PVD Finish

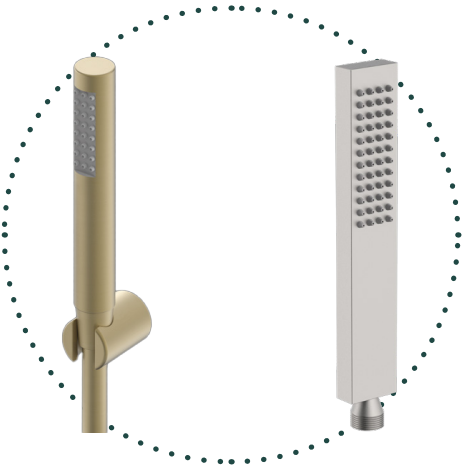


Vario Introduction **NEW**

Choose from our wide range of showers and showering components in four stunning colours and two distinct styles. See page 124 for round designs and 128 for square designs.



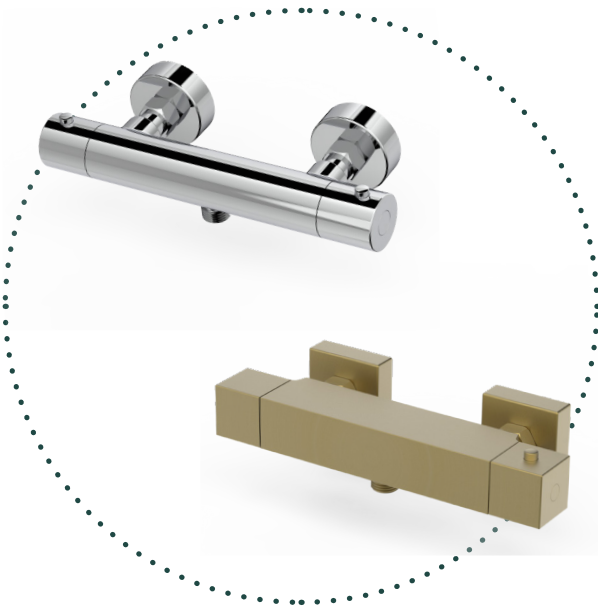
Round Thermostatic Shower Column



Pencil Head Hand Showers



Shower Heads and Sets



Shower Bar Valves

Finishes



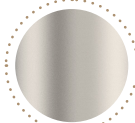
Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass
ESCLUSIVA



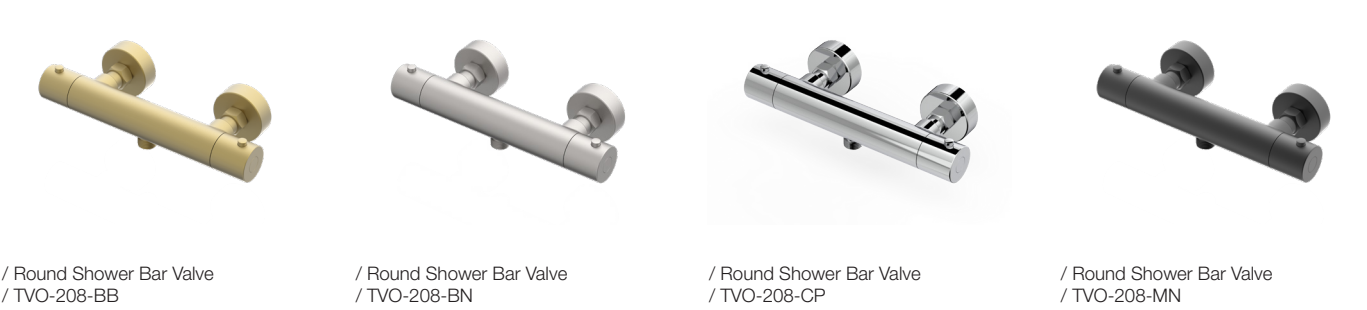
Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA

Vario Round Thermostatic Shower Column **NEW**



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Thermostatic Shower Column	Chrome	TVO-216-CP	£519
	Matt Black	TVO-216-MN	£746
	Brushed Brass	TVO-216-BB	£929
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-216-BN	£929

Vario Round Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve **NEW**

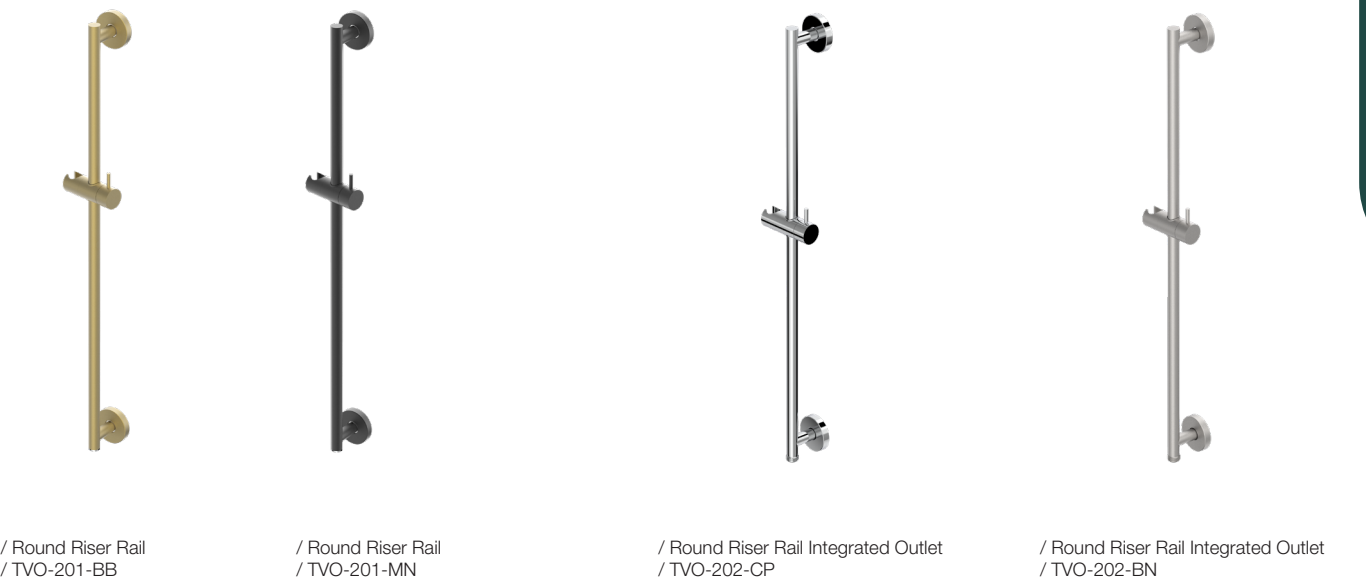


PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Shower Bar Valve	Chrome	TVO-208-CP	£300
	Matt Black	TVO-208-MN	£421
	Brushed Brass	TVO-208-BB	£448
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-208-BN	£448

Finishes



Vario Round Riser Rails **NEW**



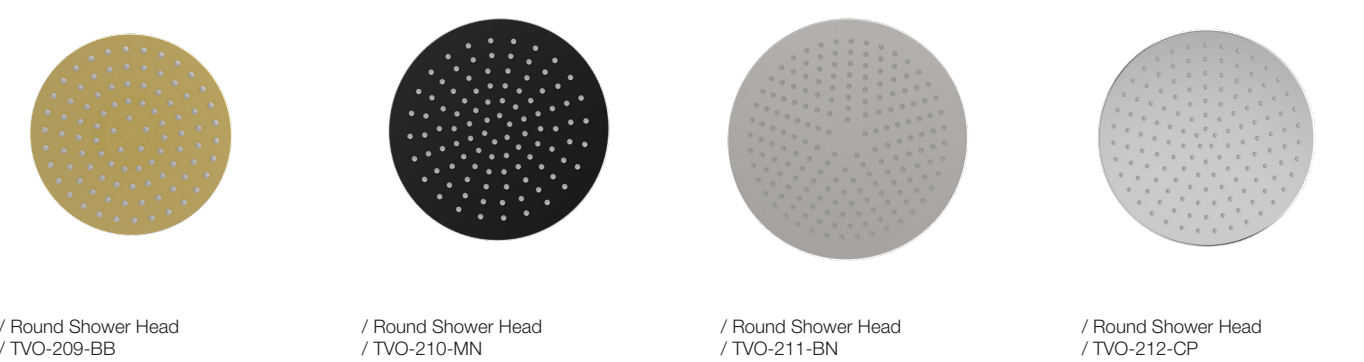
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Riser Rail	Chrome	TVO-201-CP	£115
	Matt Black	TVO-201-MN	£229
	Brushed Brass	TVO-201-BB	£245
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-201-BN	£245
Round Riser Rail Integrated Outlet	Chrome	TVO-202-CP	£134
	Matt Black	TVO-202-MN	£260
	Brushed Brass	TVO-202-BB	£277
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-202-BN	£277

Vario Round Handle Shower Arms **NEW**



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300mm Round Wall Shower Arm	Chrome	TVO-214-CP	£47
	Matt Black	TVO-214-MN	£84
	Brushed Brass	TVO-214-BB	£91
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-214-BN	£91
224mm Round Ceiling Shower Arm	Chrome	TVO-215-CP	£36
	Matt Black	TVO-215-MN	£58
	Brushed Brass	TVO-215-BB	£64
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-215-BN	£64

Vario Round Shower Heads **NEW**



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
200mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-209-CP	£122
	Matt Black	TVO-209-MN	£172
	Brushed Brass	TVO-209-BB	£182
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-209-BN	£182
250mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-210-CP	£194
	Matt Black	TVO-210-MN	£232
	Brushed Brass	TVO-210-BB	£249
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-210-BN	£249
300mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-211-CP	£232
	Matt Black	TVO-211-MN	£288
	Brushed Brass	TVO-211-BB	£321
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-211-BN	£321
ABS 200mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-212-CP	£60
ABS 250mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-213-CP	£125

Vario Round Pencil Hand Shower **NEW**

Handset Only



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Pencil Mono Function Hand Shower	Chrome	TVO-205-CP	£91
	Matt Black	TVO-205-MN	£146
	Brushed Brass	TVO-205-BB	£158
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-205-BN	£158

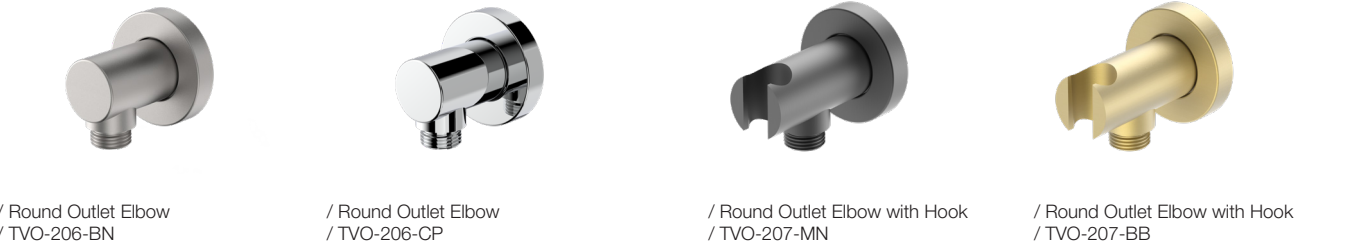
Vario ABS Round Shower Handsets **NEW**



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
ABS Round Mono Function Shower Handset	Chrome	TVO-203-CP	£25
	Matt Black	TVO-203-MN	£46
ABS Round Three Function Shower Handset	Chrome	TVO-204-CP	£42
	Matt Black	TVO-204-MN	£63

Please note: these shower handsets are not PVD coated

Vario Round Outlet Elbows **NEW**



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Outlet Elbow	Chrome	TVO-206-CP	£28
	Matt Black	TVO-206-MN	£31
	Brushed Brass	TVO-206-BB	£34
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-206-BN	£34
Round Outlet Elbow with Hook	Chrome	TVO-207-CP	£35
	Matt Black	TVO-207-MN	£48
	Brushed Brass	TVO-207-BB	£52
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-207-BN	£52

Finishes

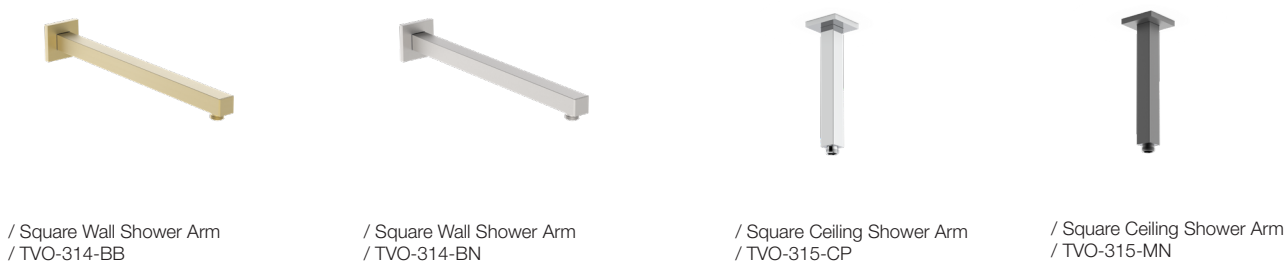


Vario Square Riser Rails **NEW**



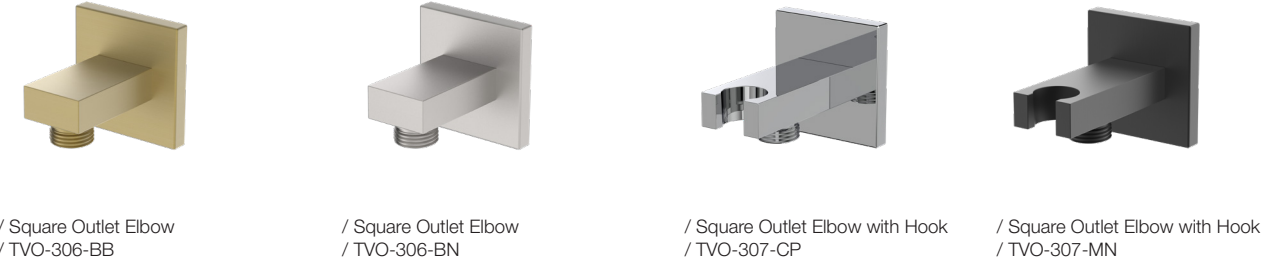
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Riser Rail	Chrome	TVO-301-CP	£168
	Matt Black	TVO-301-MN	£274
	Brushed Brass	TVO-301-BB	£287
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-301-BN	£287
Square Riser Rail Integrated Outlet	Chrome	TVO-302-CP	£187
	Matt Black	TVO-302-MN	£274
	Brushed Brass	TVO-302-BB	£313
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-302-BN	£313

Vario Square Shower Arms **NEW**



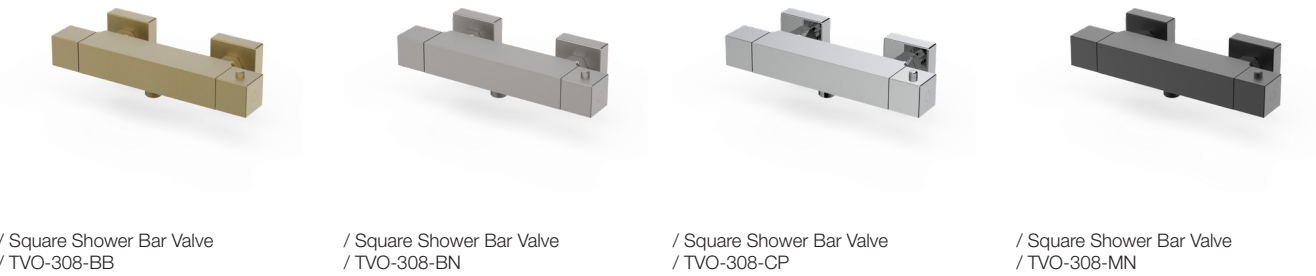
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300mm Square Wall Shower Arm	Chrome	TVO-314-CP	£52
	Matt Black	TVO-314-MN	£90
	Brushed Brass	TVO-314-BB	£94
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-314-BN	£94
214mm Square Ceiling Shower Arm	Chrome	TVO-315-CP	£42
	Matt Black	TVO-315-MN	£69
	Brushed Brass	TVO-315-BB	£78
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-315-BN	£78

Vario Square Outlet Elbows **NEW**



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Outlet Elbow	Chrome	TVO-306-CP	£34
	Matt Black	TVO-306-MN	£37
	Brushed Brass	TVO-306-BB	£40
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-306-BN	£40
Square Outlet Elbow with Hook	Chrome	TVO-307-CP	£39
	Matt Black	TVO-307-MN	£51
	Brushed Brass	TVO-307-BB	£57
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-307-BN	£57

Santuro Square Shower Bar Valves **NEW**

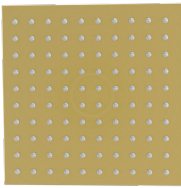


PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Shower Bar Valve	Chrome	TVO-308-CP	£339
	Matt Black	TVO-308-MN	£470
	Brushed Brass	TVO-308-BB	£508
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-308-BN	£508

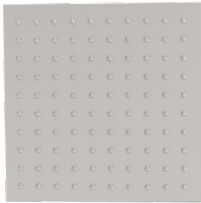
Finishes



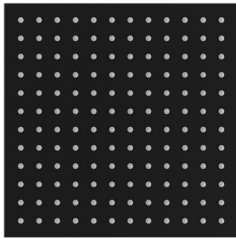
Vario Square Shower Heads **NEW**



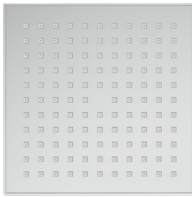
/ Square Shower Head
/ TVO-309-BB



/ Square Shower Head
/ TVO-310-BN



/ Square Shower Head
/ TVO-311-MN



/ Square Shower Head
/ TVO-312-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
200mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-309-CP	£127
	Matt Black	TVO-309-MN	£188
	Brushed Brass	TVO-309-BB	£194
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-309-BN	£194
250mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-310-CP	£199
	Matt Black	TVO-310-MN	£255
	Brushed Brass	TVO-310-BB	£265
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-310-BN	£265
300mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-311-CP	£238
	Matt Black	TVO-311-MN	£298
	Brushed Brass	TVO-311-BB	£332
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-311-BN	£332
ABS 200mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-312-CP	£68
ABS 250mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-313-CP	£140

Vario ABS Square Shower Sets **NEW**



/ Square Mono Function
/ TVO-303-CP



/ Square Mono Function
/ TVO-303-MN



/ Square Three Function
/ TVO-304-CP



/ Square Three Function
/ TVO-304-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
ABS Square Mono Function Shower Handset	Chrome	TVO-303-CP	£22
	Matt Black	TVO-303-MN	£34
ABS Square Three Function Shower Handset	Chrome	TVO-304-CP	£45
	Matt Black	TVO-304-MN	£67

Please Note: These shower handsets are not PVD coated

Vario Square Pencil Hand Shower **NEW**



/ Square Pencil Hand Shower
/ TVO-305-BB



/ Square Pencil Hand Shower
/ TVO-305-BN



/ Square Pencil Hand Shower
/ TVO-305-CP



/ Square Pencil Hand Shower
/ TVO-305-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Pencil Mono Function Hand Shower	Chrome	TVO-305-CP	£94
	Matt Black	TVO-305-MN	£149
	Brushed Brass	TVO-305-BB	£163
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-305-BN	£163

Vario Shower Hoses **NEW**



/ 1.5M Braided Shower Hose
/ TVO-101-BN



/ 2M Braided Shower Hose
/ TVO-102-BB



/ 1.5M Smooth Shower Hose
/ TVO-103-CP



/ 1.5M Smooth Shower Hose
/ TVO-103-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1.5M Braided Shower Hose	Chrome	TVO-101-CP	£14
	Matt Black	TVO-101-MN	£54
	Brushed Brass	TVO-101-BB	£58
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-101-BN	£58
2M Braided Shower Hose	Chrome	TVO-102-CP	£19
	Matt Black	TVO-102-MN	£64
	Brushed Brass	TVO-102-BB	£69
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-102-BN	£69
1.5M Smooth Shower Hose	Chrome	TVO-103-CP	£29
	Matt Black	TVO-103-MN	£37

Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass
ESCLUSIVA



Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA

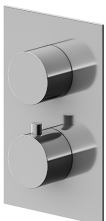
Vario Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate **NEW**



/ Square One-Way
/ TVO-317-BB



/ Square One-Way
/ TVO-317-BN



/ Round One-Way
/ TMA-116



/ Round One to Three
/ TLC-202-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Handle One-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TVO-317-CP	£554
	Matt Black	TVO-317-MN	£643
	Brushed Brass	TVO-317-BB	£701
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-317-BN	£701
Square Handle Two-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TVO-318-CP	£554
	Matt Black	TVO-318-MN	£643
	Brushed Brass	TVO-318-BB	£701
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-318-BN	£701
Square Handle Three-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TVO-319-CP	£554
	Matt Black	TVO-319-MN	£643
	Brushed Brass	TVO-319-BB	£701
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-319-BN	£701
Round Handle One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TMA-115	£499
	Matt Black	TLC-202-MN	£607
	Brushed Brass	TLC-202-BB	£795
	Brushed Nickel	TLC-202-BN	£795
Round Handle One-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TMA-116	£499
	Matt Black	TLC-203-MN	£607
	Brushed Brass	TLC-203-BB	£795
	Brushed Nickel	TLC-203-BN	£795
Round Handle Two-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TMA-117	£499
	Matt Black	TLC-204-MN	£607
	Brushed Brass	TLC-204-BB	£795
	Brushed Nickel	TLC-204-BN	£795

Shower cartridge is WRAS / Reg4 approved

High flow 3/4" inlets and
optimised driver

Precision engineered
with forged brass body in
compact box

Reliable Vernet
thermostatic cartridge and
Neoparl non return valves



Built for both solid walls and
partitions with front and back
facing fixing points

Easy installation with fixing
points and levelling bubble

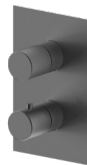
Single box with option of
1,2 or 3 outlets

Arturo/Santuro Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate **NEW** **ESCLUSIVA**
Showroom Only

Arturo / Santuro shower valve and plates can be used with up to three outlets.



/ Arturo Smooth Round
/ TAT-505-CP



/ Santuro Knurled
/ TSN-705-MN



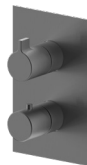
/ Arturo Fluted
/ TAT-405-BB



/ Santuro Wide Fluted
/ TSN-605-BN



/ Arturo Round with Lever
/ TAT-205-CP



/ Santuro Rectangular Lever
/ TSN-305-MN



/ Arturo Full Flat
/ TAT-805-BB

PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	ARTURO CODE	SANTURO CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Smooth Round Handle Shower Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-505-CP	TSN-505-CP	£506
		Matt Black	TAT-505-MN	TSN-505-MN	£602
		Brushed Brass	TAT-505-BB	TSN-505-BB	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-505-BN	TSN-505-BN	£602
Knurled Handle Shower Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-705-CP	TSN-705-CP	£506
		Matt Black	TAT-705-MN	TSN-705-MN	£602
		Brushed Brass	TAT-705-BB	TSN-705-BB	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-705-BN	TSN-705-BN	£602
Fluted Handle Shower Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-405-CP	TSN-405-CP	£506
		Matt Black	TAT-405-MN	TSN-405-MN	£602
		Brushed Brass	TAT-405-BB	TSN-405-BB	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-405-BN	TSN-405-BN	£602
Wide Fluted Handle Shower Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-605-CP	TSN-605-CP	£506
		Matt Black	TAT-605-MN	TSN-605-MN	£602
		Brushed Brass	TAT-605-BB	TSN-605-BB	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-605-BN	TSN-605-BN	£602
Round with Lever Handle Shower Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-205-CP	TSN-205-CP	£506
		Matt Black	TAT-205-MN	TSN-205-MN	£602
		Brushed Brass	TAT-205-BB	TSN-205-BB	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-205-BN	TSN-205-BN	£602
Rectangular Lever Handle Shower Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-305-CP	TSN-305-CP	£506
		Matt Black	TAT-305-MN	TSN-305-MN	£602
		Brushed Brass	TAT-305-BB	TSN-305-BB	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-305-BN	TSN-305-BN	£602
Full Flat Handle Shower Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-805-CP	TSN-805-CP	£506
		Matt Black	TAT-805-MN	TSN-805-MN	£602
		Brushed Brass	TAT-805-BB	TSN-805-BB	£602
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-805-BN	TSN-805-BN	£602

Wastes and Fillers

Complete your design with the perfect waste or bath filler. With options available in Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass, Matt Black and Chrome, there's an option to suit all our brassware ranges.

Our bath fillers eliminate the need for deck mounted taps, adding a touch of sophistication to your bathroom.

- / Range of bath fillers, push wastes and bottle traps
- / Co-ordinated finishes with brassware ranges



10 Year
Guarantee



Wastes and Fillers Basin Fixtures



/ Basin Waste without Overflow
/ TAL-203



/ Universal Basin Waste
/ TPR-105-MN



/ Essentials Waste and Chain
/ TMA-154



/ Bottle Trap
/ TAS-601-BN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Basin Waste without Overflow	Chrome	TAL-203	£23
	Brushed Nickel	TAL-203-BN	£95
Basin Waste with Overflow	Chrome	TAL-204	£23
	Brushed Nickel	TAL-204-BN	£95
Universal Basin Waste	Matt Black	TPR-105-MN	£100
	Brushed Brass	TLC-105-BB	£91
Essentials Waste and Chain	Chrome	TMA-154	£26
Bottle Trap	Chrome	TAS-601-CP	£156
	Matt Black	TAS-601-MN	£195
	Brushed Nickel	TAS-601-BN	£195
	Brushed Brass	TAS-601-BB	£298

Wastes and Fillers Bath Fixtures **NEW**



/ Bath Filler
/ TAL-102-CP



/ Bath Filler
/ TAL-102-BB



/ Pop Up Bath Waste
/ TMA-152



/ Bath Clicker Waste
/ TMA-153

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Bath Filler with Clicker Waste and Overflow	Chrome	TAL-102-CP	£73
	Matt Black	TAL-102-MN	£92
	Brushed Brass	TAL-102-BB	£301
Pop Up Bath Waste	Chrome	TMA-152	£55
Bath Clicker Waste	Chrome	TMA-153	£72
	Brushed Nickel	TMA-153-BN	£144
Overflow Kit	Chrome	TAL-103	£21



Bathing Collection



ESENTO **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA

Beautiful one piece freestanding corner bath with an integrated shelf

Page 138



OTELLO

ESCLUSIVA

Statement slipper design freestanding acrylic bath

Page 140



MATERA

Soft square freestanding bath with reduced height for easy access

Page 142



TANARO

Curvaceous freestanding baths with easy access magnetic panel

Page 144



LORENZO

A range of square single ended, double ended and shower baths

Page 146



ANGELO **NEW**

Premium baths in an array of styles including freestanding, D Shape and J Shapes

Page 152



LONDRA

Double ended baths with slim rims and soft square interior

Page 156



MESSINA BATH **NEW** SCREENS

Six styles of bath screens to suit any design in finishes to co-ordinate with Tissino brassware

Page 158

As probably the largest single item in the bathroom, a bath has a key role to play in the overall visual effect. Tissino baths are designed to exude style and elegance despite their size, ensuring that this bathroom centrepiece complements the rest of the furniture perfectly.

Luxury and comfort are also important, and our baths are designed to welcome those who love an indulgent soak. A range of beautiful bath screens add further functionality where required, with the highest quality glass helping to keep water at bay.

The Esento Bath blends the stylish appeal of a freestanding tub with the practical benefits of a corner bath. Its seamless, one-piece design offers a modern aesthetic, while the integrated shelf provides space for deck-mounted taps and convenient storage for bathing essentials.

With the option to add a bath screen, the Esento bath is as functional as it is elegant, making it a versatile choice for any bathroom. Combining striking looks with everyday practicality, it's an ideal solution for those seeking both style and usability.

- / One piece freestanding corner bath
- / Integrated shelf for convenience
- / Robust reinforced construction
- / Slotted waste
- / Flush fit waste cover when closed for improved comfort



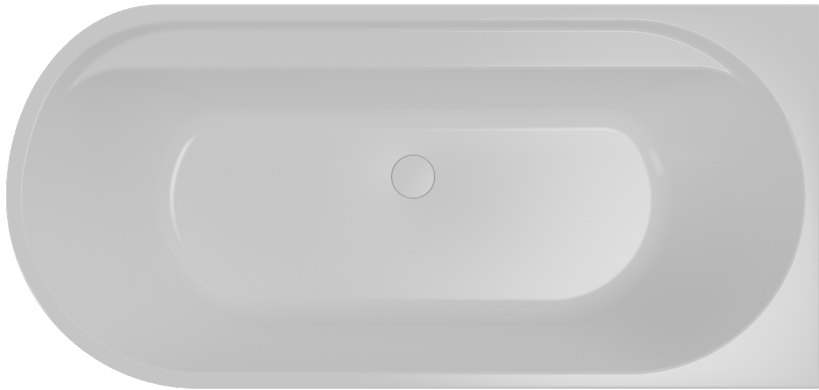
10 Year
Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour-matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Esento Freestanding Corner Bath **NEW**



/ Right Hand Corner Bath
/ TES-101-RH

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Freestanding Corner Bath 1700 x 800 Left Hand	240 litres	TES-101-LH	£1,995
Freestanding Corner Bath 1700 x 800 Right Hand	225 litres	TES-101-RH	£1,995
Brassware available to compliment the range, see page 92			

Comfort and elegance come together in the Otello Bath, a contemporary take on the classic slipper design. Crafted with precision and style, Otello blends timeless aesthetics with modern practicality, making it a stunning centrepiece for any bathroom.

Its high-grade acrylic construction ensures durability, while thoughtful details enhance both form and function.

- / Pre-fitted waste & overflow
- / Slipper bath design
- / Recessed, pop-up white waste and neutral overflow
- / Crafted from high-grade, quality acrylic



10 Year
Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour-matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Otello Freestanding Slipper Bath



PRODUCT	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Acrylic Freestanding Bath (1650 x 750 x 750mm)	210 litres	47.5 kg	TOT-001	£1,884

Brassware available to compliment the range, see page 92

Matera

Matera combines modern design with practical functionality, offering a bath that seamlessly fits contemporary lifestyles. Its soft squared edges and slimline silhouette create a stylish focal point, while reduced water capacity and a lowered height ensure ease of access and efficiency.

Matera is the ideal choice for those seeking both elegance and practicality in their bathroom.

- / Including neutral overflow and pre-fitted white pop-up waste to ensure it will pair perfectly with your chosen finishes
- / Manufactured using high grade acrylic, enabling a 10 year guarantee
- / Statement soft squared design
- / Easy to fit with pre-installed frame and leg system
- / Easily accessible with minimal 560mm step-in height yet not compromising on a deep soak experience
- / Simplistic overflow



10 Year
Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour-matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Matera Freestanding Bath



Pre-fitted with white waste



Neutral overflow

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Acrylic Freestanding Bath (1597 x 745 x 560mm)	220 litres	TMT-001	£1,601
Brassware available to compliment the range, see page 92			

Tanaro

The Tanaro Acrylic Freestanding Bath with ledge features a discreet magnetic access panel for quicker and more seamless tap installation, as well as offering the perfect solution to those wanting a freestanding bath in a smaller space.

Baths in the Tanaro Series are crafted using high quality acrylic with a naturally warm-touch surface, and feature a simplistic overflow design, making them versatile in your space and complementing a variety of brassware.

- / Including neutral overflow and pre-fitted white pop-up waste to ensure it will pair perfectly with your chosen finishes
- / Manufactured using high grade acrylic, enabling a 10 year guarantee
- / Curvaceous design for comfort
- / Magnetic access panel for fitting taps (Tanaro with ledge)
- / Easily accessible with minimal 560mm step-in height yet not compromising on deep soak experience
- / Simplistic overflow design



10 Year
Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour-matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Tanaro Freestanding Bath



/ Standing Bath
/ TTN-001



/ Standing Bath with Ledge
/ TTN-011

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Acrylic Freestanding Bath (1680 x 780 x 560mm)	240 litres	TTN-001	£1,633
Acrylic Freestanding Bath with Ledge (1680 x 780 x 560mm)	225 litres	TTN-011	£1,740

Brassware available to compliment the range, see page 92



Magnetic access panel for fitting taps (Tanaro with ledge)

Lorenzo

Our Lorenzo collection of elegant baths brings a sense of effortless ease and comfort into the bathroom. Designed around simple square forms, and available in a range of different configurations to suit a variety of room designs, the Lorenzo baths represent the ultimate in indulgent bathing.

All baths in the collection are manufactured from high quality acrylic with a naturally warm-touch surfaces. If you like to add a little aromatic fragrance to the water, go ahead, as the easy clean surface is safe for bath salts and oils. It's slip resistant too for added confidence and peace of mind.

- / Easy to install
- / Available in four styles: single ended, eco single ended, double ended and shower bath
- / Available in five sizes



10 Year Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour-matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Lorenzo Our Bath Range



Single Ended

Go to page 148



Eco Single Ended

Go to page 149



Double Ended

Go to page 151



Shower Bath

See below

Lorenzo Shower Baths

For the Lorenzo collection, find your perfect size then choose between our standard or premium range, or a combination of the two. Then, choose the panels with the corresponding size.

Opt for our premium baths and panels with additional reinforcements, for an even stronger bath that stays warmer for longer vs standard baths.

1700mm x 850mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Acrylic Shower Bath- Right Hand	287 litres	TLO-605	£691
Premium Acrylic Shower Bath- Left Hand	287 litres	TLO-604	£691
PANELS			RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Shower Bath Panel (1700 x 510mm)		TLO-606	£228
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)		TLO-703	£180

Lorenzo Single Ended Baths

For the Lorenzo collection, find your perfect size then choose between our standard or premium range, or a combination of the two. Then, chose the panels with the corresponding size.

Opt for our premium baths and panels with additional reinforcements, for an even stronger bath that stays warmer for longer vs standard baths.

1600mm x 700mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single Ended Bath	199 litres	TLO-101	£376
Standard Single Ended Bath -with handles	199 litres	TLO-111	£442
Premium Single Ended Bath	199 litres	TLO-501	£478
Premium Single Ended Bath -with handles	199 litres	TLO-511	£537

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1600 x 510mm)	TLO-301	£184
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£131
Premium Front Panel (1600 x 510mm)	TLO-701	£240
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£180
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1600 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-711	£520

1700mm x 700mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single Ended Bath	232 litres	TLO-102	£376
Standard Single Ended Bath -with handles	232 litres	TLO-112	£442
Premium Single Ended Bath	232 litres	TLO-502	£478
Premium Single Ended Bath -with handles	232 litres	TLO-512	£537

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-302	£184
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£131
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-702	£240
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£180
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-712	£520

Lorenzo Single Ended Baths

1700mm x 700mm Eco

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Eco Single Ended Bath	140 litres	TLO-109	£335
Eco Single Ended Bath -with handles	140 litres	TLO-110	£397

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-712	£520

1700mm x 750mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single Ended Bath	257 litres	TLO-103	£425
Standard Single Ended Bath -with handles	257 litres	TLO-113	£485
Premium Single Ended Bath	257 litres	TLO-503	£522
Premium Single Ended Bath -with handles	257 litres	TLO-513	£587

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£240
Premium End Panel (750 x 560mm)	TLO-708	£180
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 800 x 510mm)	TLO-713	£520



Lorenzo Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel

Lorenzo Single Ended Baths

1700mm x 800mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single Ended Bath	282 litres	TLO-105	£497
Standard Single Ended Bath -with handles	282 litres	TLO-115	£556
Premium Single Ended Bath	282 litres	TLO-505	£620
Premium Single Ended Bath -with handles	282 litres	TLO-515	£678

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£240
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£200
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 800 x 560mm)	TLO-714	£520

1800mm x 800mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single Ended Bath	315 litres	TLO-104	£497
Standard Single Ended Bath -with handles	315 litres	TLO-114	£556
Premium Single Ended Bath	315 litres	TLO-504	£620
Premium Single Ended Bath -with handles	315 litres	TLO-514	£678

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1800 x 560mm)	TLO-705	£263
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£200
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1680 x 800 x 560mm)	TLO-715	£520



Lorenzo single ended bath handles

Lorenzo Double Ended Baths

For the Lorenzo collection, find your perfect size then choose between our standard or premium range. After picking your bath, then choose the corresponding side panels.

Opt for our premium baths and panels with additional reinforcements, for an even stronger bath that stays warmer for longer vs standard baths.

1700mm x 700mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Double Ended Bath	205 litres	TLO-201	£381
Premium Double Ended Bath	205 litres	TLO-601	£478

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-302	£184
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£131
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-702	£240
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£180
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-712	£520

1700mm x 750mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Double Ended Bath	230 litres	TLO-202	£425
Premium Double Ended Bath	230 litres	TLO-602	£522

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£240
Premium End Panel (700 x 560mm)	TLO-708	£180
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 560mm)	TLO-713	£520

1800mm x 750mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Double Ended Bath	263 litres	TLO-203	£497
Premium Double Ended Bath	263 litres	TLO-603	£620

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1800 x 560mm)	TLO-705	£263
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£200
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1800 x 800 x 560mm)	TLO-715	£520

Angelo

The Angelo collection offers a versatile range of stylish, comfortable baths, designed to enhance your bathroom with both function and elegance. With various styles and sizes available, including the introduction of a new round internal bathing area, the collection caters to a wide range of preferences and needs.

Featuring a sleek, super slim edge that maximizes internal space, Angelo provides a modern look while maintaining comfort for long soaks. Whether you prefer the regular or premium finish, this collection combines quality craftsmanship with a timeless aesthetic for a truly indulgent bathing experience.

- / Available in three styles
- / Integrated waste and support system
- / Available in five different sizes
- / High overflow position
- / The ledges are slim to give the biggest bathing space possible but also able to be used with a bath screen



10 Year
Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour-matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Angelo Acrylic Baths



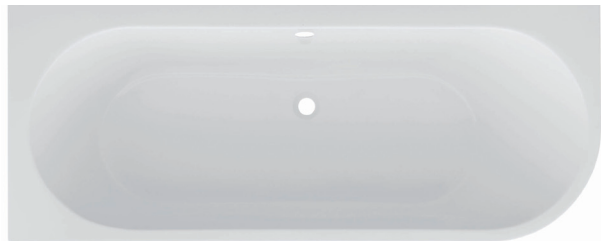
/ Freestanding Bath
/ Edge thickness is **15mm**



/ D Shaped Bath
/ Edge thickness is **40mm**

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Freestanding Bath (1500 x 750mm)	240 litres	40 kg	TAN-309	£2,370
Freestanding Bath (1700 x 800mm)	314 litres	47 kg	TAN-301	£2,370
D Shaped Bath (1700 x 800mm)	228 litres	56 kg	TAN-310	£2,001

Angelo Double Ended J Baths



/ Right Hand Double Ended J Bath
/ Edge thickness is **40mm**

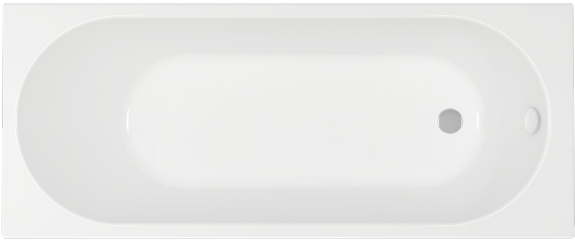
BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Double Ended J Bath-Right Hand (1600 x 700mm)	188 litres	TAN-305	£702
Premium Double Ended J Bath-Left Hand (1600 x 700mm)	188 litres	TAN-306	£702
Premium Double Ended J Bath-Right Hand (1700 x 800mm)	196 litres	TAN-303	£702
Premium Double Ended J Bath-Left Hand (1700 x 800mm)	196 litres	TAN-304	£702

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1600mm)	TAN-308	£365
Premium Front Panel (1700mm)	TAN-307	£365

Angelo Slim Round Baths **NEW**

The new Angelo slim round baths are designed with a comfortable rounded interior and beautiful slim edges that can still support a bath screen.

View our Messina Bath Screens on page 158.



/ Single Ended



/ Double Ended

1600mm x 700mm

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Slim Round Single Ended Bath	191 litres	TAN-601	£325
Premium Slim Round Single Ended Bath	191 litres	TAN-605	£420

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1600 x 510mm)	TLO-301	£184
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£131
Premium Front Panel (1600 x 510mm)	TLO-701	£240
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£180
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1600 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-711	£520

1700mm x 700mm

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Slim Round Single Ended Bath	201 litres	TAN-602	£325
Premium Slim Round Single Ended Bath	201 litres	TAN-606	£440
Slim Round Double Ended Bath	190 litres	TAN-609	£335
Premium Slim Round Double Ended Bath	190 litres	TAN-612	£430

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-302	£184
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£131
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-702	£240
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£180
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-712	£520

Angelo Slim Round Baths **NEW**

1700mm x 750mm

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Slim Round Single Ended Bath	215 litres	TAN-603	£350
Premium Slim Round Single Ended Bath	215 litres	TAN-607	£450
Slim Round Double Ended Bath	200 litres	TAN-610	£370
Premium Slim Round Double Ended Bath	200 litres	TAN-613	£470

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£240
Premium End Panel (700 x 560mm)	TLO-708	£180
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 560mm)	TLO-713	£520

1800mm x 800mm

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Slim Round Single Ended Bath	240 litres	TAN-604	£450
Premium Slim Round Single Ended Bath	240 litres	TAN-608	£580
Slim Round Double Ended Bath	240 litres	TAN-611	£440
Premium Slim Round Double Ended Bath	240 litres	TAN-614	£575

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1800 x 560mm)	TLO-705	£263
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£200
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1680 x 800 x 560mm)	TLO-715	£520



/ Slimline Round Double Ended Bath

Londra

There are two different bath sizes in the Londra collection, both manufactured from premium grade acrylic with its characteristically warm-to-the-touch comfort and seductive sculptural form.

The baths are double ended for flexibility, and have been designed to maximise the internal bathing space with slim rims and plenty of room. Not that the slimline features make for a lack of strength, these are sturdy baths designed for both function and comfort.

- / Efficient insulation system
- / Integrated waste and support system
- / Available in two sizes

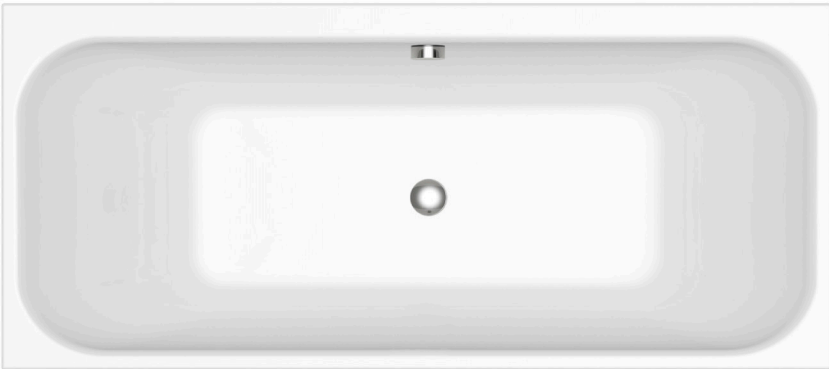


10 Year Guarantee

 Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour-matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Londra Double Ended Bath



/ Premium Acrylic Double Ended Bath
/ TLA-403

1700mm x 750mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Acrylic Double Ended Bath	240 litres	TLA-402	£719

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£240
Premium End Panel (750 x 560mm)	TLO-708	£180

1800mm x 800mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Acrylic Double Ended Bath	292 litres	TLA-403	£719

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1800 x 560mm)	TLO-705	£263
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£200

Messina Bath Screens

The Messina series of bath screens are supplied in 6mm glass thickness and protected with our unique Brillo Vetro coating, ensuring resistance against soap deposits for easier cleaning.

Available in Chrome, Brushed Brass and Matt Black finishes, those with a hinged design, feature a rise and fall hinge preventing wear and ensuring a tight seal.

- / Choose either a square or curved corner
- / Fixed, hinged and pivot options
- / Rise and fall hinge allowing the seal to lift on and off the bath rim
- / 20mm adjustment



10 Year Guarantee



Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Messina shower will stay looking like new for longer.



Messina Bath Screens Bath Screens NEW



/ Single Panel Rectangular
/ TSI-101-BN



/ Double Panel Rectangular
/ TSI-102-CP



/ Double Panel Hinged-LH
/ TSI-103-BB



/ Double Panel Hinged-RH
/ TSI-104-MN



/ Single Panel Curved
/ TSI-105-CP



/ Double Panel Curved
/ TSI-106-CP



/ Pivoting Screen-LH
/ TSI-108-LH-CP



/ Pivoting Screen-RH
/ TSI-108-RH-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
6mm Single Panel Rectangular Bath Screen (W) 800-820 x (H) 1500mm	Brushed Brass	TSI-101-BB	£287
	Matt Black	TSI-101-MN	£287
	Brushed Nickel	TSI-101-BN	£287
	Chrome	TSI-101-CP	£287
6mm Double Panel Rectangular Bath Screen (W) 950-970 x (H) 1500mm	Brushed Brass	TSI-102-BB	£369
	Matt Black	TSI-102-MN	£369
	Brushed Nickel	TSI-102-BN	£369
	Chrome	TSI-102-CP	£369
8mm Double Panel Hinged Rectangular Bath Screen- LH (W) 900-920 x (H) 1500mm	Brushed Brass	TSI-103-BB	£444
	Matt Black	TSI-103-MN	£444
	Brushed Nickel	TSI-103-BN	£444
	Chrome	TSI-103-CP	£444
8mm Double Panel Hinged Rectangular Bath Screen- RH (W) 900-920 x (H) 1500mm	Brushed Brass	TSI-104-BB	£444
	Matt Black	TSI-104-MN	£444
	Brushed Nickel	TSI-104-BN	£444
	Chrome	TSI-104-CP	£444
6mm Single Panel Curved Bath Screen (W) 800-820 x (H) 1500mm	Chrome	TSI-105-CP	£304
6mm Double Panel Curved Bath Screen (W) 950-970 x (H) 1500mm	Chrome	TSI-106-CP	£379
6mm Pivoting Screen for L-Shaped Shower Bath- LH (W) 775-795 x (H) 1500mm	Chrome	TSI-108-LH-CP	£338
6mm Pivoting Screen for L-Shaped Shower Bath- RH (W) 775-795 x (H) 1500mm	Chrome	TSI-108-RH-CP	£338

Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA



Sanitaryware Collection



VITOLO
ESCLUSIVA
Elegantly beautiful basins
and countertops
Page 162



DAVOLI
Contemporary WC
and basin designs
in a variety of
ceramic finishes
Page 164



NEROLA
Comprehensive range
of sanitaryware with
contemporary curves
Page 168



VELINO
Curved, rimless
range of WC pans
Page 174



ROCCO2
Hidden cisterns, frames
and colour matched
flush plates
Page 176

Tissino's sanitaryware collection combines contemporary design with essential functionality to deliver solutions that are both stylish and practical. From sleek wall hung pans that create a sense of space to elegant floorstanding WC's, the collections are designed to suit bathrooms of all shapes and sizes.

Soft-close seats enhance comfort and durability, while concealed cisterns and flush plates ensure seamless operation and a clean, minimalist finish. With high-quality craftsmanship at its core, Tissino sanitaryware provides timeless, reliable performance for years to come.

Vitolo

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Vitolo collection combines durability and elegance, inspired by the timeless beauty of Italian sculpture. Crafted from solid mineral stone resin material with a smooth satin finish in Matt White, Vitolo basins and countertops offer exceptional strength, easy maintenance, and refined style for contemporary bathrooms.

Choose from three basin designs and versatile countertop sizes to complement a range of interiors.

- / Solid surface composite with smooth satin finish
- / Matt White for a clean, contemporary look
- / Three basin designs: square, rectangular, and circular
- / Countertops available in 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm sizes to suit Tissino furniture ranges
- / No overflow or tapholes on basins
- / Easy to maintain with a reassuring ten-year guarantee



10 Year
Guarantee



Vitolo Countertop Basins

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Both the basins and countertops are manufactured from solid mineral stone resin material with a satin finish, ensuring that they are robust and hard wearing while also looking exceptionally beautiful to the eye. The Matt White finish complements almost any bathroom style, enabling Vitolo products to work in a wide range of contexts from cool minimalism to more contemporary interior designs.

The countertops are a similarly smooth satin surface and are available in size options to fit furniture of 600mm, 800mm and 1200mm. All Vitolo countertops also benefit from a reassuring ten-year guarantee.



/ Round Countertop Basin
/ TVT-101



/ Square Countertop Basin
/ TVT-102



/ Rectangular Countertop Basin
/ TVT-103

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Countertop Basin (ø) 400 x 125mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£292
Square Countertop Basin 400 x 400 x 125mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£305
Rectangular Countertop Basin 600 x 400 x 125mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-103	£365
Basin Stone Push Waste	Matt White	TVT-201-MW	£105

Vitolo Countertops

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600 x 462 x 24mm Countertop	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-301	£380
800 x 462 x 24mm Countertop	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-302	£672
1190 x 462 x 24mm Countertop	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-304	£815

The Davoli collection combines striking design with practical innovation, offering WC's and basins in a range of styles and finishes to suit modern bathrooms.

With options in Gloss White, Matt White, and Matt Black, Davoli brings bold, contemporary appeal to every space.

WC Designs:

- / Rimless pans for improved hygiene and easy cleaning
- / Available in round and soft square shapes
- / Back to Wall, Close Coupled, and Wall Hung options
- / Quick-release, wrapover seats with adjustable hinges
- / Matching fixings and flush buttons to co-ordinate with brassware ranges
- / Two-year warranty on seats and moving parts

Basins:

- / Wall-mounted design with geometric recessed back ledge for concealed storage and a sleek aesthetic
- / Available in Gloss White, Matt White, and Matt Black
- / Choice of support arm finishes to complement the bathroom design
- / Corner options available
- / Matching wastes included



10 Year
Guarantee



Soft Close
Seat



Quick Seat
Release



Wall
Hung



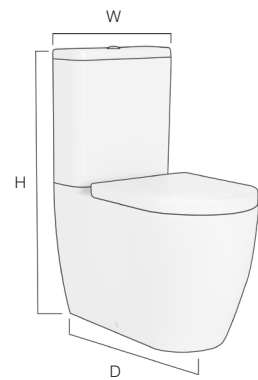
Rimless
Pan



Applies to
cistern flush
mechanism



Davoli Floor and Wall Hung Pans



/ Close Coupled
/ TDA-201-WH-CP



/ Round Wall Hung
/ TDA-207-WH-CP



/ Soft Square Back to Wall
/ TDA-711-MN-MN

PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	FIXING FINISH	ROUND CODE	SOFT SQUARE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Wrapover Seat (H) 830 (W) 374 (D) 650 (S) 215mm	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-201-WH-CP	TDA-701-WH-CP	£550
		Matt Black	TDA-201-WH-MN	TDA-701-WH-MN	£610
		Brushed Brass	TDA-201-WH-BB	TDA-701-WH-BB	£610
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-201-WH-BN	TDA-701-WH-BN	£610
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-201-MW-CP	TDA-701-MW-CP	£800
		Matt Black	TDA-201-MW-MN	TDA-701-MW-MN	£860
		Brushed Brass	TDA-201-MW-BB	TDA-701-MW-BB	£860
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-201-MW-BN	TDA-701-MW-BN	£860
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-201-MN-CP	TDA-701-MN-CP	£817
		Matt Black	TDA-201-MN-MN	TDA-701-MN-MN	£877
		Brushed Brass	TDA-201-MN-BB	TDA-701-MN-BB	£877
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-201-MN-BN	TDA-701-MN-BN	£877
Wall-Hung Pan and Wrapover Seat (H) 350 (W) 360 (D) 540 (S) 25mm	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-207-WH-CP	TDA-707-WH-CP	£380
		Matt Black	TDA-207-WH-MN	TDA-707-WH-MN	£405
		Brushed Brass	TDA-207-WH-BB	TDA-707-WH-BB	£405
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-207-WH-BN	TDA-707-WH-BN	£405
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-207-MW-CP	TDA-707-MW-CP	£559
		Matt Black	TDA-207-MW-MN	TDA-707-MW-MN	£584
		Brushed Brass	TDA-207-MW-BB	TDA-707-MW-BB	£584
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-207-MW-BN	TDA-707-MW-BN	£584
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-207-MN-CP	TDA-707-MN-CP	£570
		Matt Black	TDA-207-MN-MN	TDA-707-MN-MN	£595
		Brushed Brass	TDA-207-MN-BB	TDA-707-MN-BB	£595
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-207-MN-BN	TDA-707-MN-BN	£595
Back to Wall Pan and Wrapover Seat (H) 400 (W) 360 (D) 540 (S) 210mm	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-211-WH-CP	TDA-711-WH-CP	£380
		Matt Black	TDA-211-WH-MN	TDA-711-WH-MN	£405
		Brushed Brass	TDA-211-WH-BB	TDA-711-WH-BB	£405
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-211-WH-BN	TDA-711-WH-BN	£405
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-211-MW-CP	TDA-711-MW-CP	£570
		Matt Black	TDA-211-MW-MN	TDA-711-MW-MN	£595
		Brushed Brass	TDA-211-MW-BB	TDA-711-MW-BB	£595
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-211-MW-BN	TDA-711-MW-BN	£595
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-211-MN-CP	TDA-711-MN-CP	£581
		Matt Black	TDA-211-MN-MN	TDA-711-MN-MN	£606
		Brushed Brass	TDA-211-MN-BB	TDA-711-MN-BB	£606
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-211-MN-BN	TDA-711-MN-BN	£606

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall

Davoli Wall Hung Basins and Support Arms

Once you have chosen your basin please turn to page 135 to find the accompanying bottle trap.

All Davoli basins come with standard, colour matching waste, however for more options go to page 134.



/ 280mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-828-WH-WH

/ 400mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-840-MN-MN

/ 450mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-845-MW-CP

PRODUCT	BASIN AND WASTE FINISH	SUPPORT ARM FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
280mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-828-WH-CP	£500
		White	TDA-828-WH-WH	£500
		Matt Black	TDA-828-WH-MN	£500
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-828-MW-CP	£500
		White	TDA-828-MW-WH	£500
		Matt Black	TDA-828-MW-MN	£500
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-828-MN-CP	£500
		White	TDA-828-MN-WH	£500
		Matt Black	TDA-828-MN-MN	£500
400mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-840-WH-CP	£550
		White	TDA-840-WH-WH	£550
		Matt Black	TDA-840-WH-MN	£550
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-840-MW-CP	£550
		White	TDA-840-MW-WH	£550
		Matt Black	TDA-840-MW-MN	£550
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-840-MN-CP	£550
		White	TDA-840-MN-WH	£550
		Matt Black	TDA-840-MN-MN	£550
450mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-845-WH-CP	£600
		White	TDA-845-WH-WH	£600
		Matt Black	TDA-845-WH-MN	£600
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-845-MW-CP	£600
		White	TDA-845-MW-WH	£600
		Matt Black	TDA-845-MW-MN	£600
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-845-MN-CP	£600
		White	TDA-845-MN-WH	£600
		Matt Black	TDA-845-MN-MN	£600

Davoli Wall Hung Basins and Support Arms



/ 600mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-860-WH-CP

/ 800 Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-880-MN-MN

PRODUCT	BASIN AND WASTE FINISH	SUPPORT ARM FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-860-WH-CP	£750
		White	TDA-860-WH-WH	£750
		Matt Black	TDA-860-WH-MN	£750
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-860-MW-CP	£750
		White	TDA-860-MW-WH	£750
		Matt Black	TDA-860-MW-MN	£750
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-860-MN-CP	£750
		White	TDA-860-MN-WH	£750
		Matt Black	TDA-860-MN-MN	£750
800mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-880-WH-CP	£900
		White	TDA-880-WH-WH	£900
		Matt Black	TDA-880-WH-MN	£900
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-880-MW-CP	£900
		White	TDA-880-MW-WH	£900
		Matt Black	TDA-880-MW-MN	£900
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-880-MN-CP	£900
		White	TDA-880-MN-WH	£900
		Matt Black	TDA-880-MN-MN	£900

Midi Height Taps



/ TPN-101-CP

/ TPN-101-MN

PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (WITH VAT)
Midi Height Mono Tap	2 Bar	Chrome	TPN-101-CP	£377
		Matt Black	TPN-101-MN	£447

Nerola

The Nerola collection offers sleek, contemporary sanitaryware designed to combine modern aesthetics with practicality and comfort.

Featuring a range of models, two seat designs, and comfort height options, Nerola delivers versatile solutions for any bathroom.

- / Rimless pans for improved hygiene and easy cleaning
- / Choose from regular and comfort height close coupled, back to wall options plus wall hung pans
- / Co-ordinating bidet and full / semi pedestal basins available
- / Dual Flush System
- / Matching fixings and flush buttons to co-ordinate with brassware ranges
- / Comfort Height options are 50mm taller than regular height, ideal for those whose preferences are better suited to taller sanitaryware

 10 Year Guarantee

 Soft Close Seat

 Quick Seat Release

 Rimless Pan

 WRAS
APPROVED PRODUCT

Applies to cistern flush mechanism

 4.5L
Dual Flush Cistern



Nerola Our Pan Ranges



Close Couple Pan

Classic design that fits with every bathroom.

Wall Hung

Create the illusion of more room with a hidden cistern and flush plate from our Rocco2 range.

Back to Wall

Suited to a more modern look. More convenient to keep clean and takes up less space.

Open Back

Allows pipework to be built either at the side or behind the toilet and increases flexibility.

Nerola Our Seat Ranges

Choose between two seat designs – the slimline or wrapover. The slimline seat gives a more minimal overall look.

Whereas, the wrapover seat offers a clean look and works well paired with close coupled models where the cistern sits directly behind the toilet bowl.



/ Slimline Toilet Seat

/ Wrapover Toilet Seat

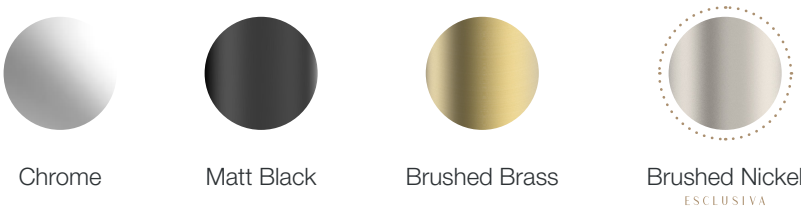
Nerola Regular Height Pans



PRODUCT	FIXTURE FINISH	WRAPOVER SEAT CODE	SLIMLINE SEAT CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Seat (H) 821 (W) 365 (D) 645 (S) 216mm	Chrome	TNE-201-CP	TNE-301-CP	£555
	Matt Black	TNE-201-MN	TNE-301-MN	£599
	Brushed Brass	TNE-201-BB	TNE-301-BB	£599
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-201-BN	TNE-301-BN	£599
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Seat with Left Hand Cut Out (H) 821 (W) 365 (D) 645 (S) 216mm	Chrome	TNE-205-CP	TNE-305-CP	£666
	Matt Black	TNE-205-MN	TNE-305-MN	£710
	Brushed Brass	TNE-205-BB	TNE-305-BB	£710
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-205-BN	TNE-305-BN	£710
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Seat with Right Hand Cut Out (H) 821 (W) 365 (D) 645 (S) 216mm	Chrome	TNE-206-CP	TNE-306-CP	£666
	Matt Black	TNE-206-MN	TNE-306-MN	£710
	Brushed Brass	TNE-206-BB	TNE-306-BB	£710
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-206-BN	TNE-306-BN	£710
Close Coupled Open Back Pan, Cistern and Seat (H) 815 (W) 365 (D) 640 (S) 217mm	Chrome	TNE-209-CP	TNE-309-CP	£538
	Matt Black	TNE-209-MN	TNE-309-MN	£581
	Brushed Brass	TNE-209-BB	TNE-309-BB	£581
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-209-BN	TNE-309-BN	£581
Back to Wall Pan and Seat (H) 402 (W) 348 (D) 530 (S) 114mm	Chrome	TNE-211-CP	TNE-311-CP	£489
	Matt Black	TNE-211-MN	TNE-311-MN	£503
	Brushed Brass	TNE-211-BB	TNE-311-BB	£503
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-211-BN	TNE-311-BN	£503

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall

Fixture Finishes



Nerola Comfort Height Pans



PRODUCT	FIXTURE FINISH	WRAPOVER SEAT CODE	SLIMLINE SEAT CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan, Cistern and Seat (H) 877 (W) 365 (D) 638 (S) 145mm	Chrome	TNE-208-CP	TNE-308-CP	£591
	Matt Black	TNE-208-MN	TNE-308-MN	£634
	Brushed Brass	TNE-208-BB	TNE-308-BB	£634
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-208-BN	TNE-308-BN	£634
Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan, Cistern and Seat with Left Hand Cut Out (H) 877 (W) 365 (D) 638 (S) 145mm	Chrome	TNE-215-CP	TNE-315-CP	£702
	Matt Black	TNE-215-MN	TNE-315-MN	£746
	Brushed Brass	TNE-215-BB	TNE-315-BB	£746
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-215-BN	TNE-315-BN	£746
Closed Coupled Comfort Height Pan, Cistern and Seat with Right Hand Cut Out (H) 877 (W) 365 (D) 638 (S) 145mm	Chrome	TNE-216-CP	TNE-316-CP	£702
	Matt Black	TNE-216-MN	TNE-316-MN	£746
	Brushed Brass	TNE-216-BB	TNE-316-BB	£746
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-216-BN	TNE-316-BN	£746
Back to Wall Comfort Height and Seat (H) 464 (W) 350 (D) 530 (S) 114mm	Chrome	TNE-212-CP	TNE-312-CP	£509
	Matt Black	TNE-212-MN	TNE-312-MN	£523
	Brushed Brass	TNE-212-BB	TNE-312-BB	£523
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-212-BN	TNE-312-BN	£523

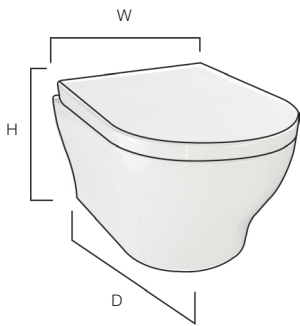
(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall



For complementary Rocco2 flush plates go to page 176

Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan with Slimline Toilet Seat

Nerola Wall Hung Pan



/ Wall Hung Wrapover Seat
/ TNE-207-CP

/ Wall Hung Slimline Seat
/ TNE-307-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	WRAPOVER SEAT CODE	SLIMLINE SEAT CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Wall Hung Rimless Pan and Seat (H) 355 (W) 353 (D) 500 (S) 45mm	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TNE-207-CP TNE-207-MN TNE-207-BB TNE-207-BN	TNE-307-CP TNE-307-MN TNE-307-BB TNE-307-BN	£489 £503 £503 £503

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall

Nerola Bidet and Basins



/ Bidet
/ TNE-113



/ Basin with Semi-Pedestal
/ TNE-214



/ Basin with Full-Pedestal
/ TNE-213

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Bidet (H) 409 (W) 352 (D) 530mm	TNE-113	£267
Basin with Semi-Pedestal (H) 520 (W) 559 (D) 435mm	TNE-214	£312
Basin with Full-Pedestal (H) 863 (W) 559 (D) 435mm	TNE-213	£312



/ Regular Height Closed Coupled Pan Slimline Toilet and Basin with Semi Pedestal

Velino

The Velino collection perfectly blends practicality, elegance, and minimal design to create a series of WC pans that are both sculptural and functional.

With beautifully curved profiles and rimless technology for enhanced hygiene, Velino adds a touch of sophistication to any bathroom. Choose from a range of options tailored to suit every space and need.

- / Rimless pans for improved hygiene and easy cleaning
- / A choice of standard or short projection pans, ideal for bathrooms where space is at a premium
- / Back to wall and wall hung models offer versatile, contemporary solutions to enhance your bathroom layout
- / Quick-release seat functionality allows for easy maintenance and long-lasting performance
- / Matching fixings and flush buttons to co-ordinate with brassware ranges



10 Year Guarantee



Soft Close Seat



Quick Seat Release



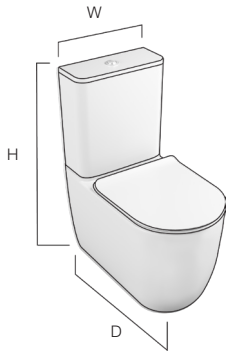
Wall Hung



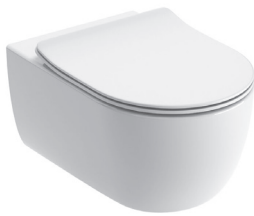
Rimless Pan



Velino Close Coupled, Wall and Floor Pans



/ Close Coupled
/ TVL-201-CP



/ Wall Hung
/ TVL-207-MN



/ Short Projection Wall Hung
/ TVL-210-BN



/ Back to Wall
/ TVL-211-BB

PRODUCT	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Close Coupled Pan with Seat and Cistern (H) 811 (W) 372 (D) 631 (S) 179mm	Chrome	TVL-201-CP	£658
	Matt Black	TVL-201-MN	£698
	Brushed Brass	TVL-201-BB	£698
	Brushed Nickel	TVL-201-BN	£698
Wall Hung Rimless Pan and Soft Close Seat (H) 260 (W) 360 (D) 545 (S) 30mm	Chrome	TVL-207-CP	£565
	Matt Black	TVL-207-MN	£580
	Brushed Brass	TVL-207-BB	£580
	Brushed Nickel	TVL-207-BN	£580
Short Projection Wall Hung Rimless Pan and Soft Close Seat (H) 260 (W) 360 (D) 490 (S) 30mm	Chrome	TVL-210-CP	£540
	Matt Black	TVL-210-MN	£555
	Brushed Brass	TVL-210-BB	£555
	Brushed Nickel	TVL-210-BN	£555
Back to Wall Rimless Pan and Soft Close Seat (H) 400 (W) 360 (D) 530 (S) 80mm	Chrome	TVL-211-CP	£478
	Matt Black	TVL-211-MN	£493
	Brushed Brass	TVL-211-BB	£493
	Brushed Nickel	TVL-211-BN	£493

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall

Fixture Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA

Rocco2

Rigorously tested and highly certified, the Rocco2 range of cisterns and flush plates is essential for the contemporary bathroom.

Framed and concealed cisterns used with Wall Hung or Back to Wall toilets create a greater impression of space. Rocco2 cisterns are easy to fit, easy to maintain, quiet and highly efficient.

Rocco2 flush plates are effortlessly sleek in design and can be easily removed to allow full access to the cistern. Flush plates are available in three styles, Curvo with subtle buttons for a sleek look available in Chrome and Brushed Brass. Quadrato for a modern finish, available in four finishes and Inox, our latest addition of sleek metal flush plates with pneumatic functionality available in four stunning colours to match brassware finishes.

Flush Plates:

- / Inox plates are crafted from stainless steel with Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt Black and Chrome finishes
- / Opt for square style Quadrato plates or smooth Curvo plates for different styles
- / 2 year guarantee on moving parts
- / Compatible with Rocco2 cisterns

Cisterns:

- / Framed or unframed options to fit wall hung and back to wall pan
- / 10 year guarantee on concealed cisterns and frames
- / 5 options of cisterns available with both mechanical and pneumatic functions



10 Year Guarantee



Rocco2 Inox Flush Plates **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TRC-203-CP



/ TRC-203-MN



/ TRC-203-BB



/ TRC-203-BN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Inox Wall Plate	Chrome	TRC-203-CP	£225
	Matt Black	TRC-203-MN	£340
	Brushed Brass	TRC-203-BB	£340
	Brushed Nickel	TRC-203-BN	£340

Compatible with pneumatic cisterns go to page 178

Rocco2 Curvo Flush Plates



/ TRC-201-CP

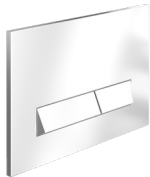


/ TRC-201-BB

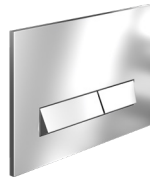
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Curvo Flush Plate	Chrome	TRC-201-CP	£79
	Brushed Brass	TRC-201-BB	£176

Compatible with mechanical cisterns go to page 178

Rocco2 Quadrato Flush Plates



/ TRC-202-WH



/ TRC-202-CP



/ TRC-202-MN



/ TRC-202-BB

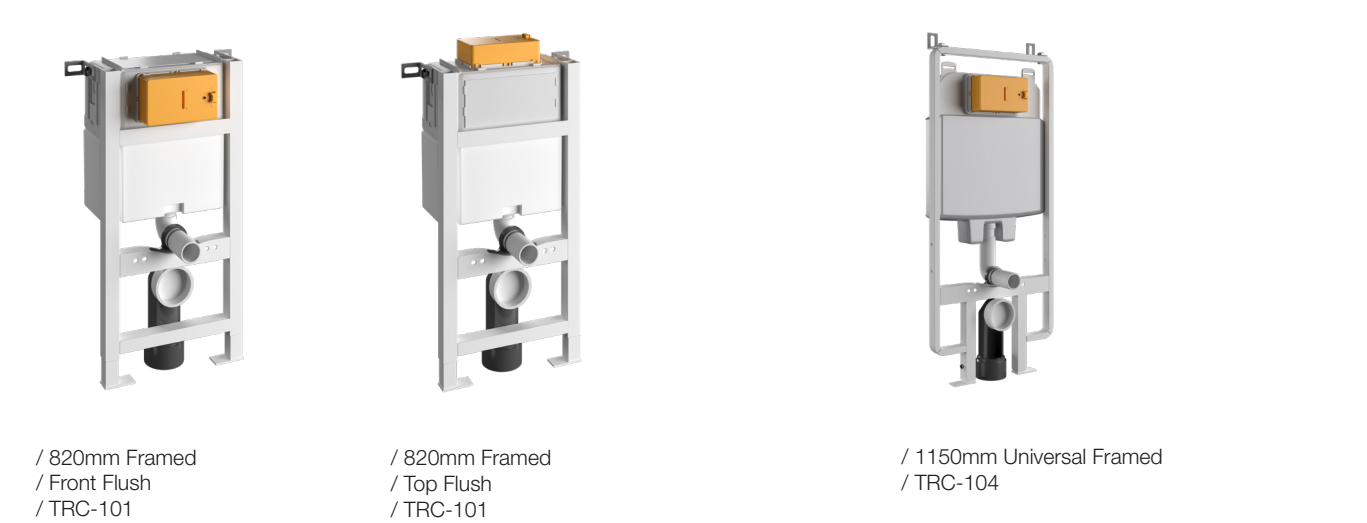
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Quadrato Flush Plate	Gloss White	TRC-202-WH	£63
	Chrome	TRC-202-CP	£79
	Matt Black	TRC-202-MN	£115
	Brushed Brass	TRC-202-BB	£176

Compatible with mechanical cisterns go to page 178

Rocco2 Framed Cistern

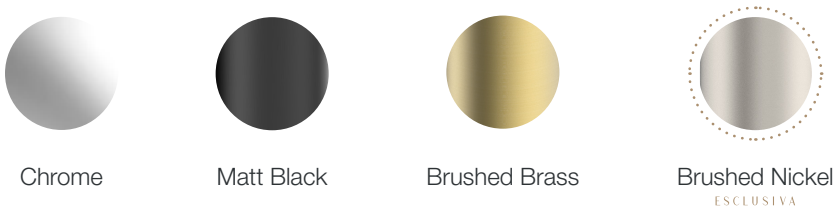
Framed cistern are made for wall hung toilets and can be used with either a top or front flush. Height adjustable from 150-200mm allowing for different mounting heights to suit personal comforts.

Framed cisterns come complete with straight and elbow connectors for all applications, pick from mechanical or pneumatic function to suit your chosen flush plate.



PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Mechanical 820mm Framed Cistern- Front / Top Flush	TRC-101	£326
Mechanical 1150mm Universal Framed Cistern	TRC-104	£384
Pneumatic 820mm Framed Cistern- Front /Top Flush	TRC-401	£410
Pneumatic 1150mm Universal Framed Cistern	TRC-402	£425

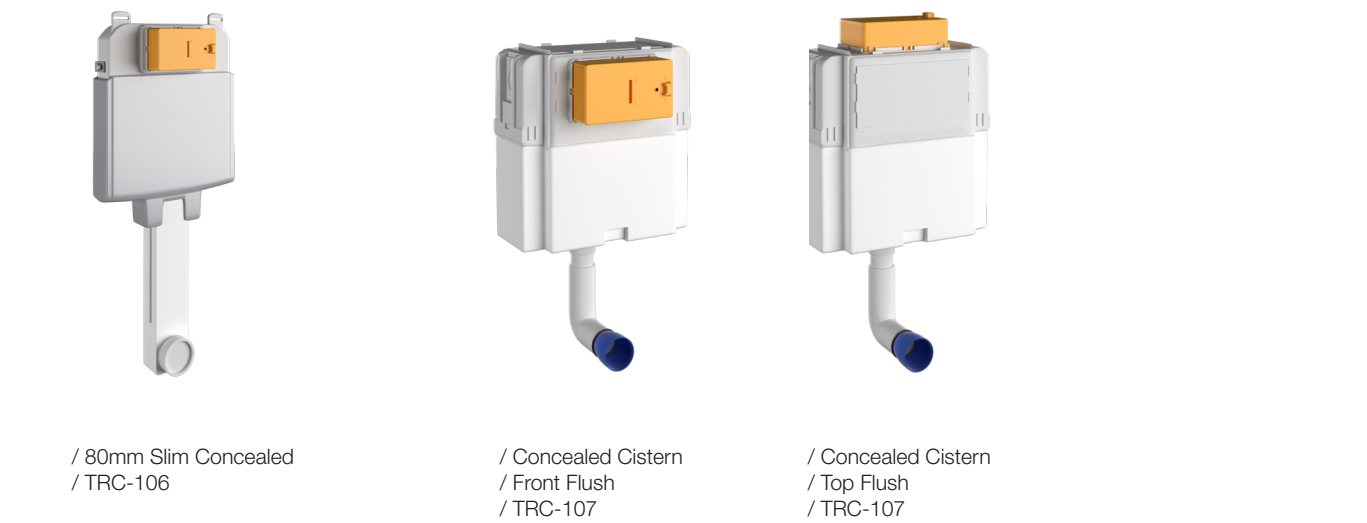
Finishes



Rocco2 Concealed Cisterns

The Rocco2 concealed cisterns can fit a range of voids, even those as slim as 90mm, they're made for back to wall toilets and can be used with either a top or front flush.

The pipes are height adjustable allowing for different toilet heights to suit personal comforts.



PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Mechanical 80mm Slim Concealed Cistern	TRC-106	£186
Mechanical Concealed Cistern- Front / Top Flush	TRC-107	£224
Pneumatic 80mm Slim Concealed Cistern	TRC-403	£276
Pneumatic Concealed Cistern- Front / Top Flush	TRC-404	£270

Rocco2 WC Unit Concealed Cistern

PRODUCT	FLUSH BUTTON FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
WC Unit Concealed Cistern	Chrome	TRC-309-CP	£152
	Brushed Brass	TRC-305-BB	£183
	Matt Black	TRC-309-MN	£183
	Brushed Nickel	TRC-309-BN	£183



Mirrors Collection



FORMA **NEW**
ESCLUSIVA
Elegant mirror cabinets
offering both storage
and style, available in
two shapes
Page 182



BRIELLA **NEW**
ESCLUSIVA
Brushed Brass mirrors
designed to elevate any
space and coordinate
with Tissino brassware
Page 184



VARANO **NEW**
Varano offers a mirror
with a shaver socket
for a sleek look with
practical uses
Page 186



CEDRO
Sleek back-lit neutral
mirrors with a choice
of rectangular, square,
circular or capsule
styles in varying sizes
Page 188



TERZO
Matt Black
statement mirrors
with back lighting
Page 190



LEONE
Elegant front and
back-lit mirrors for
bright bathroom spaces
Page 192



NETRO
Stylish rectangular
bathroom mirrors with
sleek Matt Black sides
Page 194



VALENZA
Square and circular
mirror designs with
front facing LED lighting
Page 196

Tissino's mirror collection brings a perfect blend of style and functionality to your bathroom including both front and back-lit options. With a range of styles from sleek mirrors to mirror cabinets, each piece is designed to elevate the space. The new Forma mirror cabinets offer contemporary storage solutions with built-in demisters, adjustable lighting, and integrated shaver sockets. While the Varano mirror with a shaver socket combines minimalist design with practical features.

For those seeking a modern touch, opt for mirrors equipped with front-facing LED lighting, colour-changing capabilities, and touch control options, ensuring your bathroom not only looks beautiful but functions seamlessly.

The Forma mirror cabinets combine sleek design with thoughtful functionality, offering an elegant addition to your bathroom.

Available in soft rectangular and capsule shapes, these cabinets seamlessly integrate advanced features to enhance your daily routine. With adjustable lighting, convenient storage, and practical touches, Forma mirror cabinets provide both style and practicality in one.

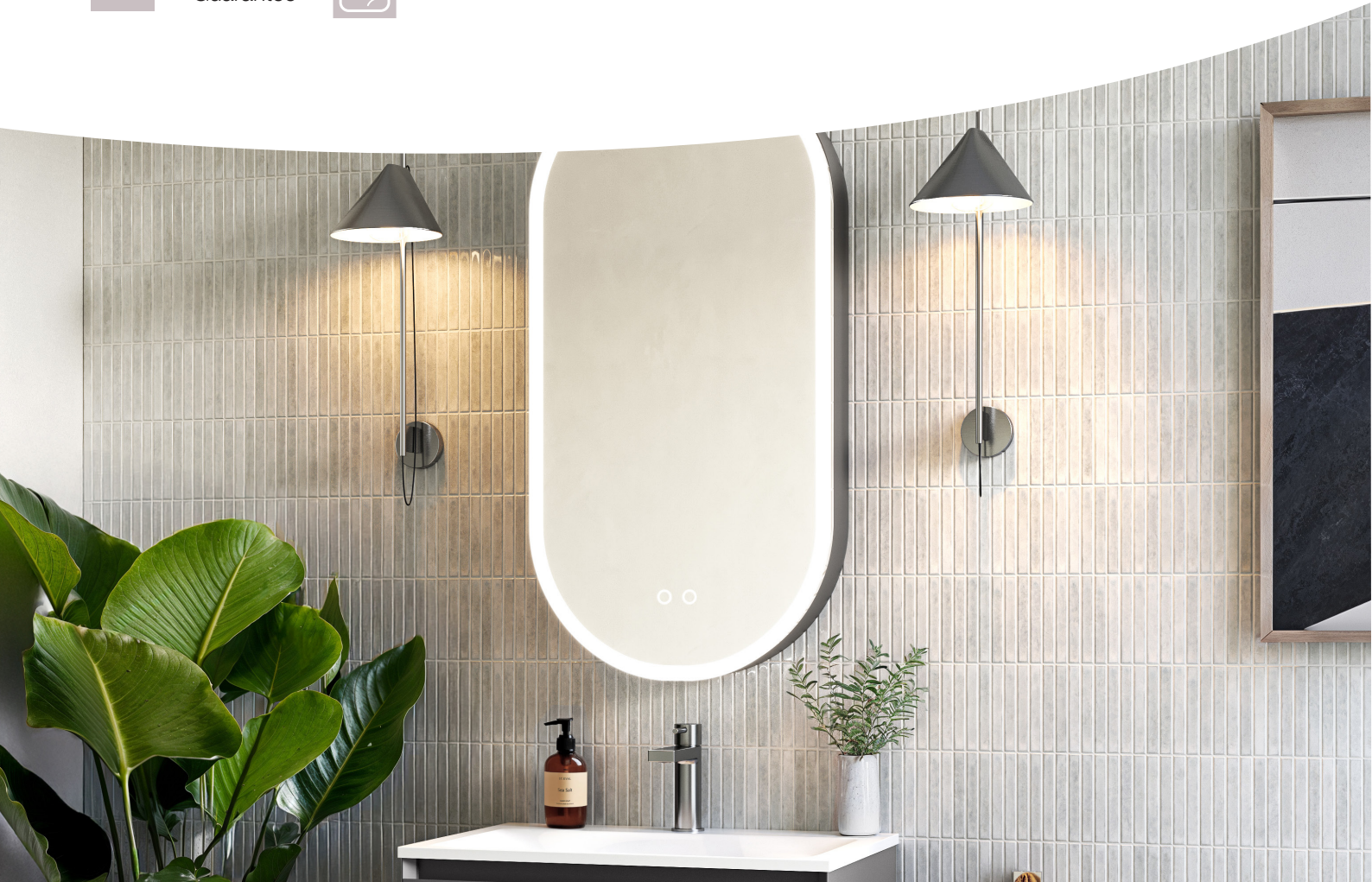
- / Available in two shapes: soft rectangular and capsule
- / Front-facing diffused LED lighting with adjustable intensity and colour temperature up to 6500K
- / Double-sided demister in door for quick condensation removal
- / Capsule styles with dual touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Soft square styles with IR sensor to control both lighting and demister with hand motion
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism
- / Integrated shaver socket inside
- / Adjustable shelving for personalised storage
- / Three year guarantee
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz



3 Year
Guarantee



Demister



/ Single Door Capsule
/ TFM-349



/ Single Door Rectangular
/ TFM-101-LH



/ Double Door Rectangular
/ TFM-260



/ Single Door Capsule
/ TFM-349



/ Single Door Rectangular
/ TFM-101-LH



/ Double Door Rectangular
/ TFM-260

PRODUCT

CODE

RRP
(INC. VAT)

Single Door Capsule Mirror Cabinet
(W) 450 x (H) 900mm x (D) 138mm

TFM-349

£845

Single Door Capsule Mirror Cabinet
(W) 500 x (H) 1000mm x (D) 138mm

TFM-351

£945

Single Door Mirror Cabinet- Left Hinge
(W) 500 x (H) 700mm x (D) 102mm

TFM-101-LH

£779

Single Door Mirror Cabinet- Right Hinge
(W) 500 x (H) 700mm x (D) 102mm

TFM-101-RH

£779

Double Door Mirror Cabinet
(W) 600 x (H) 700mm x (D) 102mm

TFM-260

£879

Double Door Mirror Cabinet
(W) 800 x (H) 700mm x (D) 102mm

TFM-280

£989

The Briella brushed brass mirrors elevate any bathroom with their striking PVD-coated brushed brass frames, complementing Tissino's range of brassware, showering, and accessories.

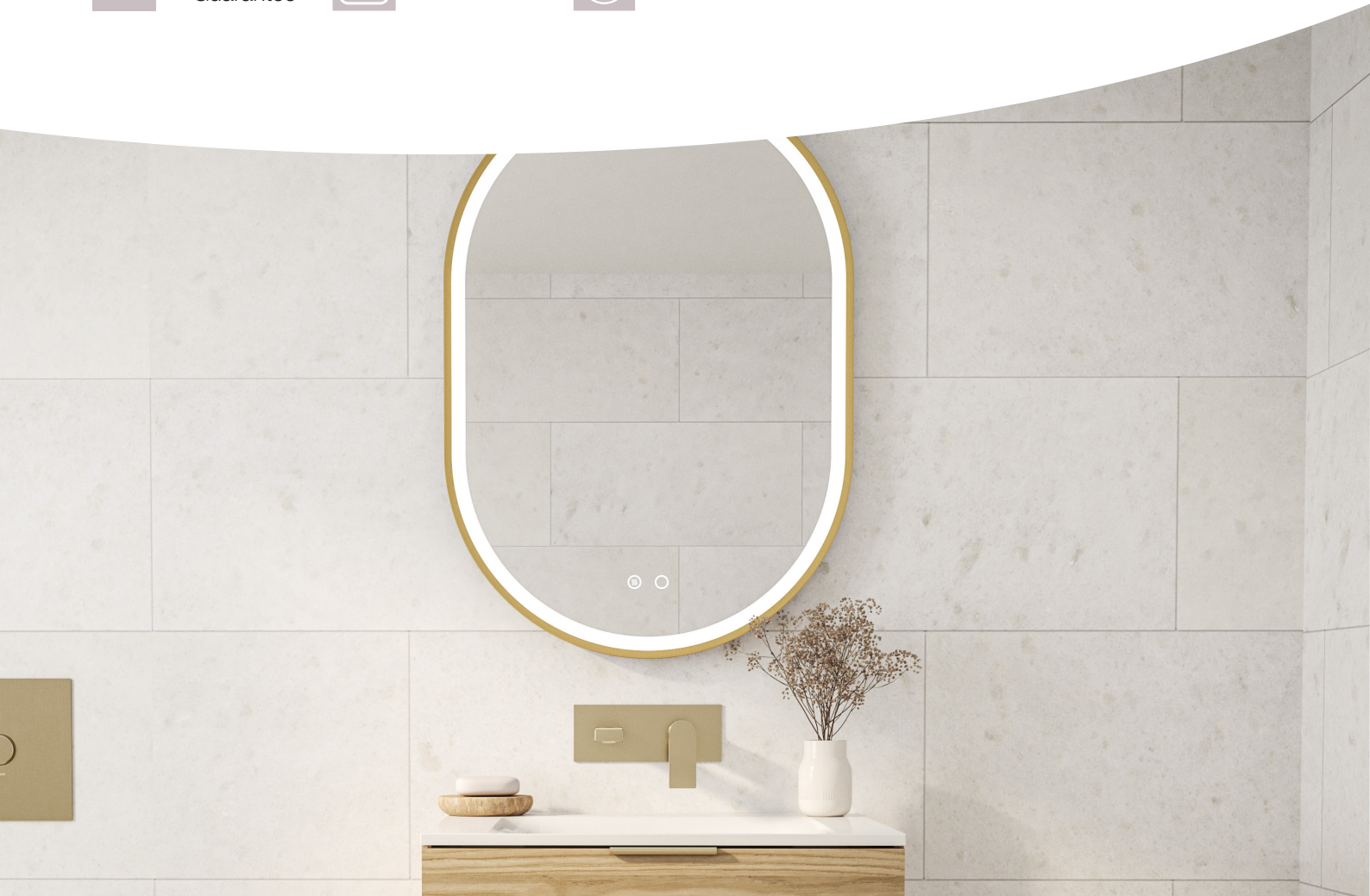
Available in circular, capsule, and rectangular shapes, these mirrors feature front-facing LED lighting with adjustable colour-changing capabilities, ensuring the perfect ambience. With dual touch buttons for easy operation, the Briella mirrors combine practicality with luxury, enhancing the overall design of your space.

- / Available in 3 shapes: circular, capsule, and rectangular
- / Multiple sizes to fit various bathroom layouts
- / PVD coated Brushed Brass frame for a refined finish
- / Front-facing LED lighting with adjustable colour temperature up to 6000K
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Two year guarantee on all electrical parts
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism

 2 Year Guarantee

 Demister

 PVD Finish



/ Rectangular Mirror
/ TBR-157-BB



/ Circular Mirror
/ TBR-260-BB



/ Capsule Mirror
/ TBR-360-BB

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Rectangular Mirror (W) 500 x (H) 700mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-157-BB	£350
Rectangular Mirror (W) 600 x (H) 800mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-160-BB	£390
Circular Mirror (ø) 600mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-260-BB	£330
Circular Mirror (ø) 800mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-280-BB	£410
Capsule Mirror (W) 600 x (H) 850mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-360-BB	£370

Varano

The Varano mirror with shaver socket combines sleek, contemporary design with practical features for the modern bathroom. Equipped with front-facing LED lighting and a shaver socket, it offers functionality and style in one.

The dual touch buttons provide intuitive control over the lighting, which can be adjusted for a colour temperature of up to 6500K.

- / Available in two sizes: 500x700mm and 600x700mm
- / Front-facing LED lighting with adjustable colour temperature up to 6500K
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Integrated shaver socket on the side profile
- / Three year guarantee
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism



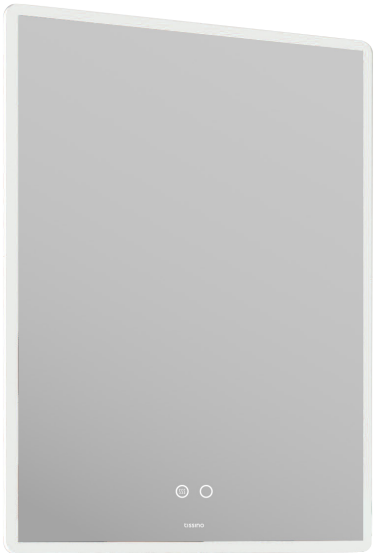
3 Year
Guarantee



Demister



Varano Mirrors **NEW**



/ 500 x 700mm
/ TVR-157



/ 600 x 800mm
/ TVR-168

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Mirror with Shaver Socket (W) 500 x (H) 700 x (D) 55mm	TVR-157	£449
Mirror with Shaver Socket (W) 600 x (H) 800 x (D) 55mm	TVR-168	£479

Cedro

The Cedro collection of back-lit mirrors offers a sleek simplicity to your bathroom, with a choice of circular, capsule, square and rectangular designs (both landscape and portrait).

With a demist function and crisp LED lighting, these mirrors are as functional as they are stylish.

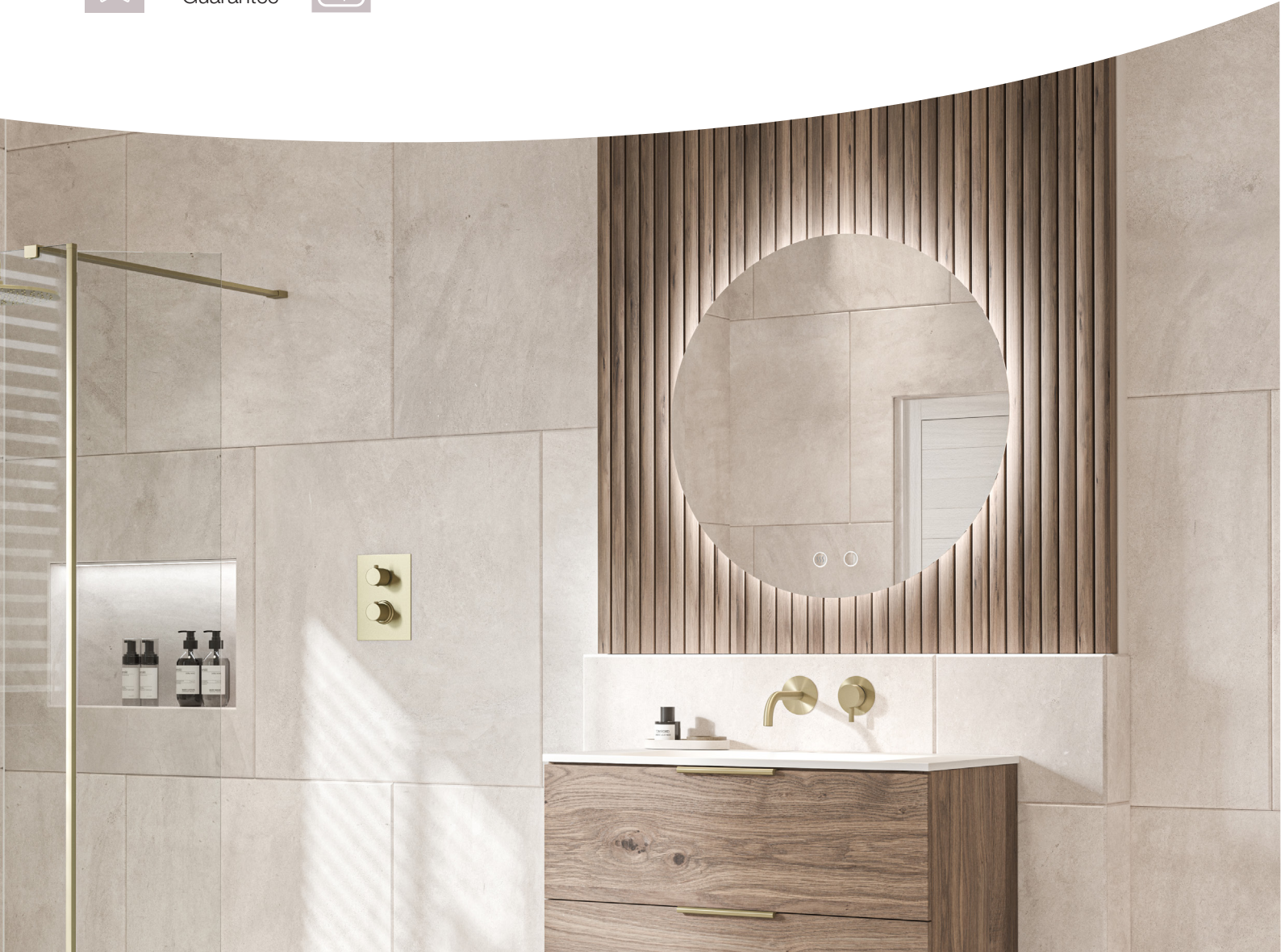
- / Available in 4 shapes: circular, capsule, square and rectangular
- / 11 sizes to fit various bathroom layouts
- / Back-lit LED mirror with a neutral 4000K white light
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Two year guarantee on all electrical parts
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism



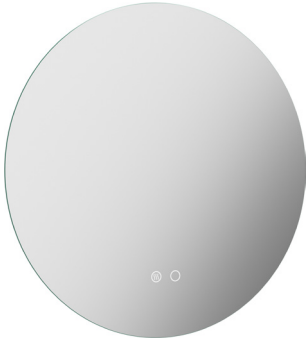
2 Year
Guarantee



Demister



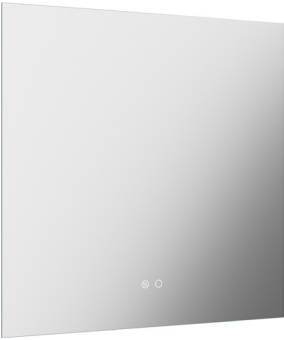
Cedro Mirrors



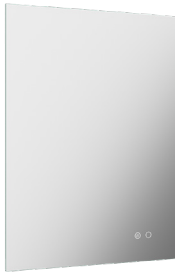
/ Circular Mirror
/ TCE-260



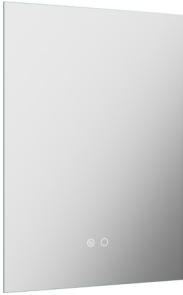
/ Capsule Mirror
/ TCE-360



/ Square Mirror
/ TCE-180



/ 600 x 800mm
/ TCE-160



/ 500 x 700mm
/ TCE-157



/ 1200 x 700mm
/ TCE-120

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Backlit Mirror Demister Double Touch Circular (ø) 500mm	TCE-250	£355
Backlit Mirror Demister Double Touch Circular (ø) 600mm	TCE-260	£392
Backlit Mirror Demister Double Touch Circular (ø) 750mm	TCE-275	£457
Backlit Mirror Demister Double Touch Circular (ø) 900mm	TCE-290	£549
Backlit Mirror Demister Capsule (W) 500 x (H) 750mm	TCE-350	£364
Backlit Mirror Demister Single Touch Capsule (W) 600 x (H) 850mm	TCE-360	£403
Backlit Mirror Demister Square (W) 800 x (H) 800mm	TCE-180	£447
Backlit Mirror Demister Rectangular (W) 500 x (H) 700mm	TCE-157	£359
Backlit Mirror Demister Rectangular (W) 600 x (H) 800mm	TCE-160	£403
Backlit Mirror Demister Rectangular (W) 1000 x (H) 700mm	TCE-110	£495
Backlit Mirror Demister Rectangular (W) 1200 x (H) 700mm	TCE-120	£528

www.tissino.co.uk

All colours are representative, we recommend requesting a sample online before ordering.

Your bathroom, made beautiful.

Terzo

The Matt Black design in our Terzo mirror collection offers a statement look which pairs beautifully with other Matt Black details in the bathroom.

The circular designs create softness in any space and expertly balance any straighter edges from nearby showers or basin units, with back-lit LED lights creating an inviting glow against the wall behind.

- / Available in two shapes: capsule or circular
- / Back-lit LED mirror with a neutral 4000K white light
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Two year guarantee on all electrical parts
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism



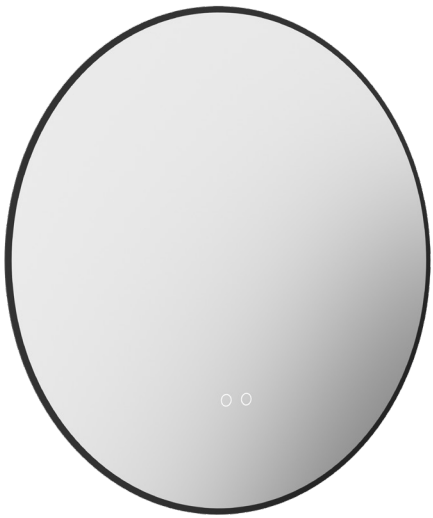
2 Year Guarantee



Demister



Terzo Mirrors



/ Circular Mirror
/ TTZ-250-MN



/ Capsule Mirror
/ TTZ-360-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Back-lit Mirror Demister Double Touch Circular (ø) 500mm	Matt Black	TTZ-250-MN	£395
Back-lit Mirror Demister Double Touch Circular (ø) 800mm	Matt Black	TTZ-280-MN	£508
Back-lit Mirror Demister Double Touch Capsule (W) 600 x (H) 850mm	Matt Black	TTZ-360-MN	£462



Back-lit Border

Leone

With front and back-lit LED lighting, our Leone mirrors are ideal for those who enjoy bright bathroom spaces with an eye for both practicality and design.

Featuring touch sensors, a demister function and high quality glass, these elegant mirrors provide functional solutions for your bathroom.

- / Back and front-facing LED lighting set at 5000k, a cool white light
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Two year guarantee on all electrical parts
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism



2 Year Guarantee



Demister



Leone Mirrors



/ 600 x 700mm
/ TLE-160



/ 800 x 700mm
/ TLE-180



/ 1000 x 700mm
/ TLE-110



/ 1200 x 700mm
/ TLE-120

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Strip Lighting Mirror Demister Double Touch (W) 600 x (H) 700mm	TLE-160	£492
Strip Lighting Mirror Demister Double Touch (W) 800 x (H) 700mm	TLE-180	£548
Strip Lighting Mirror Demister Double Touch (W) 1000 x (H) 700mm	TLE-110	£610
Strip Lighting Mirror Demister Double Touch (W) 1200 x (H) 700mm	TLE-120	£665

www.tissino.co.uk

Your bathroom, made beautiful.

Netro

The Netro mirror, with front-facing LED lighting, comes in two sizes and features side trims which appears as a sleek and seamless Matt Black finish when the lighting is turned off.

Featuring dual touch buttons – one for the lighting and one for the demister – this design has been created with function in mind.

- / Front-facing LED lighting with adjustable intensity, set at 5700K ideal for task lighting
- / Side lighting design appears as Matt Black trim when not in use
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Two year guarantee on all electrical parts
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism

 2 Year Guarantee

 Demister



Netro Mirrors



/ 600 x 800mm (Light Off)
/ TNR-160



/ 600 x 800mm (Light On)
TNR-160

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Front-lit Mirror with Demister and Double Touch Rectangular (W) 600 x (H) 800mm	Matt Black	TNR-160	£436
Front-lit Mirror with Demister and Double Touch Rectangular (W) 700 x (H) 800mm	Matt Black	TNR-170	£468



/ TNR-160 (Light Off)



/ TNR-160 (Light On)

Valenza

The Valenza mirror comes in square and circular designs with front-facing lighting framing the full perimeter.

This premium design features three touch buttons which allow you to modify the intensity of lighting and light temperature.

- / Front-facing LED lighting with adjustable intensity and colour temperature up to 6000K
- / Acrylic illuminated border where the light shines through
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Three separate touch buttons to control lighting temperature, intensity and demister pad
- / Two year guarantee on all electrical parts
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism



2 Year
Guarantee



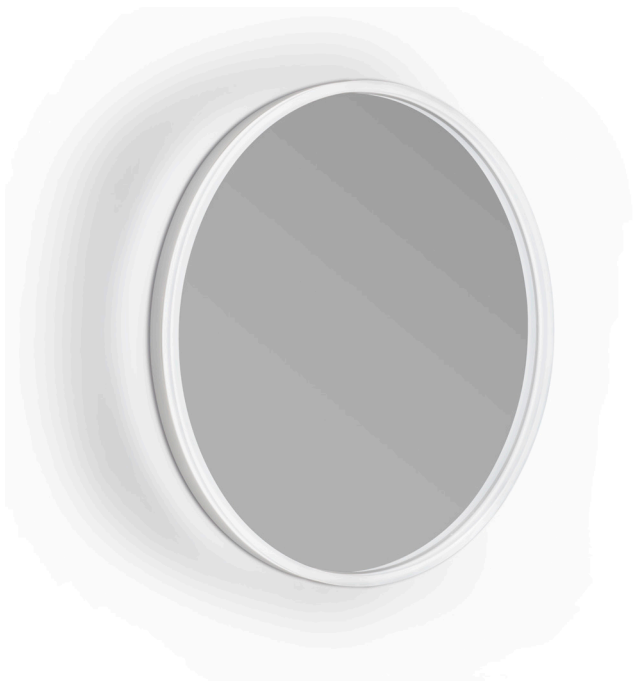
Demister



Valenza Mirrors

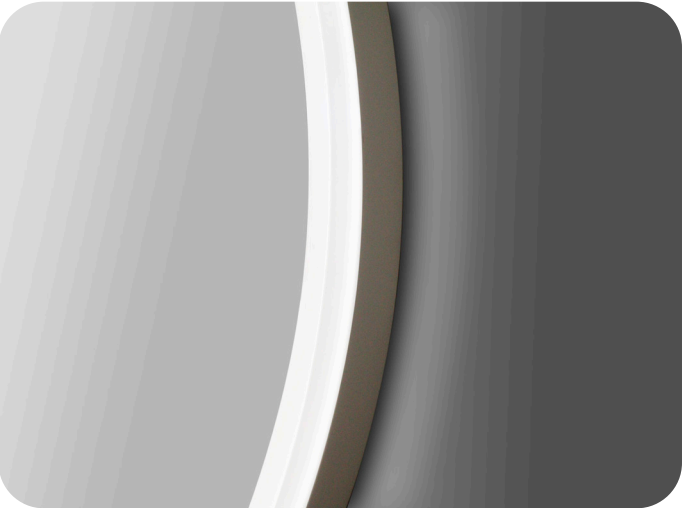


/ Square Mirror
/ TVA-160



/ Circular Mirror
/ TVA-260

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Front-lit Mirror with Demister and Triple Touch Square (W) 600 x (H) 600mm	TVA-160	£458
Front-lit Mirror with Demister and Triple Touch Circular (ø) 600mm	TVA-260	£458



Acrylic illuminated border



Accessories Collection



PIRLO **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA

A beautiful range of accessories available with a detailed knurled option and in four colours to match Tissino brassware

Page 200



CARLOS **NEW**

A modern range of accessories designed to complement Tissino brassware for the perfect finishing touch

Page 204

Tissino's accessories collection seamlessly combines style, functionality, and durability to elevate your bathroom design. The Carlos and Pirlo ranges offer a diverse selection of high-quality pieces, from sleek towel bars and rings to elegant robe hooks and toilet roll holders.

Crafted from solid brass, both collections are available in a variety of finishes—including Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt Black, and Chrome—allowing you to match your brassware and create a cohesive, modern look. With their attention to detail and long-lasting quality, these accessories add a refined touch to any bathroom space.

Pirlo

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Pirlo collection brings a touch of sophistication and functionality to your bathroom with a selection of beautifully crafted accessories. Available in four stunning finishes – Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt Black, and Chrome – Pirlo accessories are designed to complement Tissino’s brassware ranges.

Featuring two variations, Pirlo and Pirlo Knurled, the latter adds a distinctive knurled effect that matches the tap handles on Arturo and Santuro brassware. Constructed from solid brass, these accessories ensure longevity and a high-quality finish for years to come.

- / Solid brass construction for enhanced durability
- / Available in four finishes to match Tissino brassware
- / Knurled variation to complement Arturo and Santuro tap handles
- / Styling designed to coordinate with Tissino brassware ranges
- / 10-year guarantee for lasting confidence



10 Year
Guarantee



PVD Finish



Pirlo Holders and Hooks **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ Toilet Roll Holder / TPI-203-CP / Robe Hook / TPI-204-BN / Double Robe Hook / TPI-205-MN / Towel Bar / TPI-201-BB / Towel Ring / TPI-207-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome	TPI-203-CP	£40
	Matt Black	TPI-203-MN	£50
	Brushed Brass	TPI-203-BB	£50
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-203-BN	£50
Robe Hook	Chrome	TPI-204-CP	£30
	Matt Black	TPI-204-MN	£40
	Brushed Brass	TPI-204-BB	£40
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-204-BN	£40
Double Robe Hook	Chrome	TPI-205-CP	£35
	Matt Black	TPI-205-MN	£45
	Brushed Brass	TPI-205-BB	£45
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-205-BN	£45
320mm Towel Bar	Chrome	TPI-201-CP	£80
	Matt Black	TPI-201-MN	£100
	Brushed Brass	TPI-201-BB	£100
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-201-BN	£100
Towel Ring	Chrome	TPI-207-CP	£65
	Matt Black	TPI-207-MN	£75
	Brushed Brass	TPI-207-BB	£75
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-207-BN	£75

Finishes



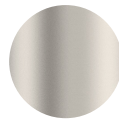
Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



/ Knurled Toilet Roll Holder / TPI-303-MN / Knurled Robe Hook / TPI-304-BN / Knurled Double Robe Hook / TPI-305-BB / Knurled Towel Bar / TPI-301-CP / Knurled Towel Ring / TPI-307-MN

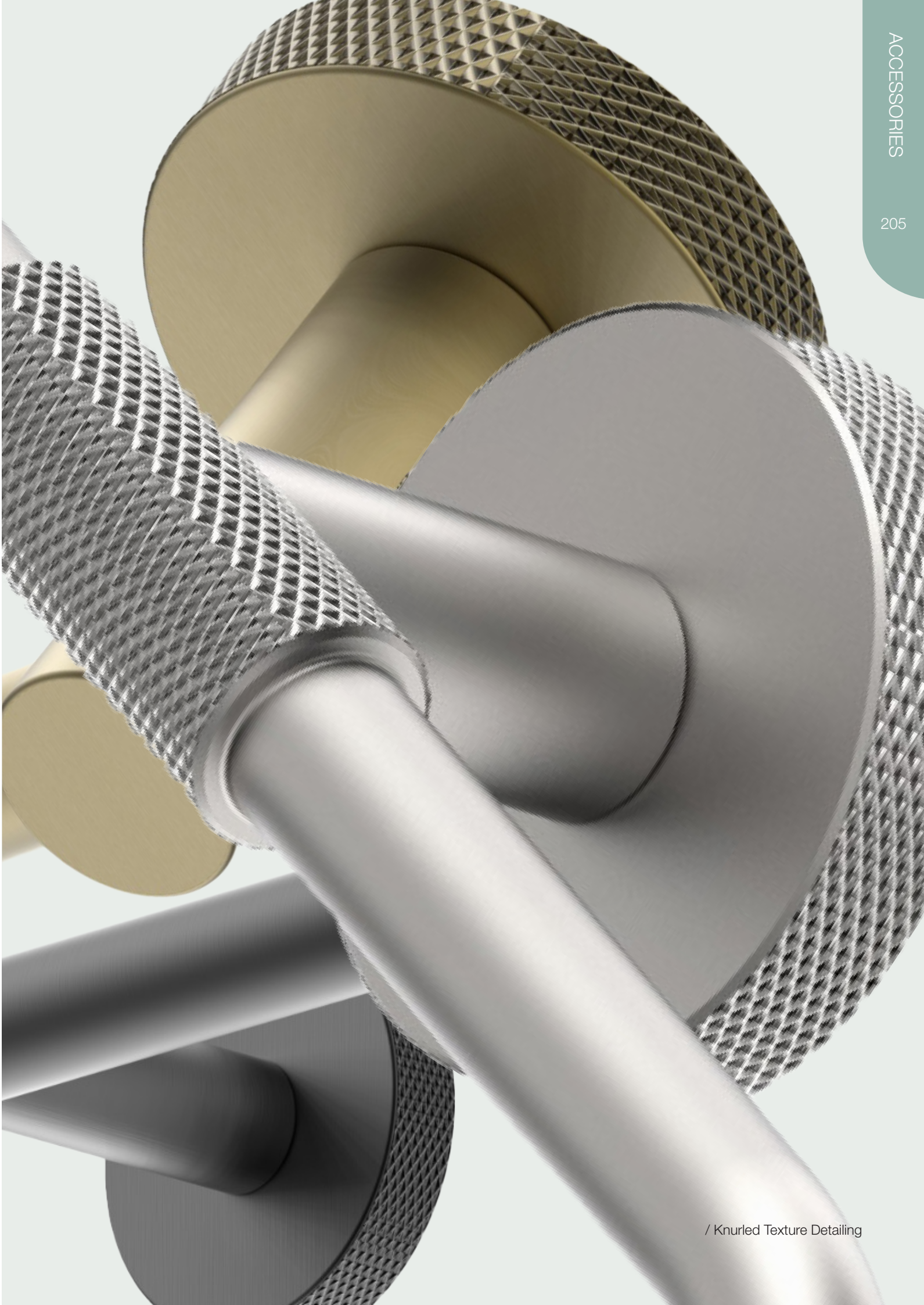
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Knurled Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome	TPI-303-CP	£48
	Matt Black	TPI-303-MN	£71
	Brushed Brass	TPI-303-BB	£71
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-303-BN	£71
Knurled Robe Hook	Chrome	TPI-304-CP	£33
	Matt Black	TPI-304-MN	£44
	Brushed Brass	TPI-304-BB	£44
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-304-BN	£44
Knurled Double Robe Hook	Chrome	TPI-305-CP	£40
	Matt Black	TPI-305-MN	£55
	Brushed Brass	TPI-305-BB	£55
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-305-BN	£55
320mm Knurled Towel Bar	Chrome	TPI-301-CP	£88
	Matt Black	TPI-301-MN	£120
	Brushed Brass	TPI-301-BB	£120
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-301-BN	£120
Knurled Towel Ring	Chrome	TPI-307-CP	£72
	Matt Black	TPI-307-MN	£83
	Brushed Brass	TPI-307-BB	£83
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-307-BN	£83

Matching brassware starting on page 92

Finishes



Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel



/ Knurled Texture Detailing

Carlos

The Carlos collection brings both functionality and style to your bathroom, with its sleek and modern design. Now available in Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, and Matt Black as well as Chrome, it beautifully coordinates with Tissino's Sentire and Santuro ranges, especially with their square body shapes.

Crafted from solid brass, each piece is built for longevity while complementing the bathroom's overall aesthetic. Whether you're enhancing your space with towel bars, hooks, or other accessories, the Carlos collection offers a clean, stylish solution that seamlessly integrates with your chosen brassware.

- / Solid brass material ensures durability and longevity
- / Available in Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Chrome and Matt Black to match Tissino brassware
- / 10-year guarantee for peace of mind



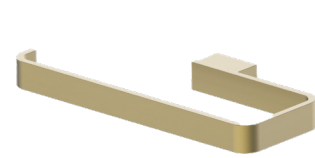
10 Year Guarantee



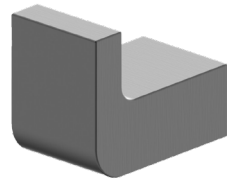
PVD Finish



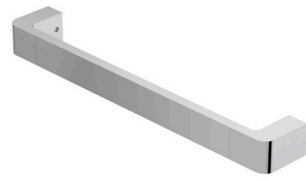
Carlos Holders and Hooks NEW



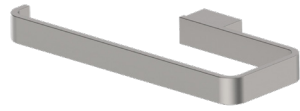
/ Toilet Roll Holder
/ TCA-203-BB



/ Robe Hook
/ TCA-204-MN



/ Towel Bar
/ TCA-201-CP



/ Hand Towel Holder
/ TCA-206-BN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome	TCA-203-CP	£51
	Matt Black	TCA-203-MN	£65
	Brushed Brass	TCA-203-BB	£65
	Brushed Nickel	TCA-203-BN	£65
Robe Hook	Chrome	TCA-204-CP	£36
	Matt Black	TCA-204-MN	£45
	Brushed Brass	TCA-204-BB	£45
	Brushed Nickel	TCA-204-BN	£45
320mm Towel Bar	Chrome	TCA-201-CP	£100
	Matt Black	TCA-201-MN	£136
	Brushed Brass	TCA-201-BB	£136
	Brushed Nickel	TCA-201-BN	£136
Hand Towel Holder	Chrome	TCA-206-CP	£56
	Matt Black	TCA-206-MN	£70
	Brushed Brass	TCA-206-BB	£70
	Brushed Nickel	TCA-206-BN	£70

Finishes



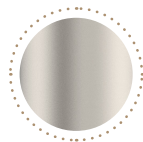
Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass
ESCLUSIVA



Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA



Heating Collection

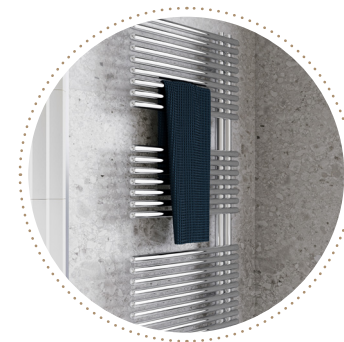


FABIO

ESCLUSIVA

Beautifully framed towel rails available in a wide range of 7 colours

Page 210



EMILIO

ESCLUSIVA

Our modern open-ended design towel rail, fully reversible and available in 4 colours

Page 214



BARTOLO

ESCLUSIVA

A stylish towel rail with ultra slim 16mm bars, available in 4 colours

Page 216



AMPIO **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA

The ultimate smaller radiator in bar on bar and open-ended designs

Page 220



MARCELLO

ESCLUSIVA

Designed to co-ordinate with other Tissino products, Marcello is available in Brushed Brass and Matt Black for a premium finish

Page 224



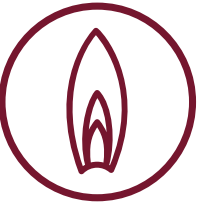
HUGO2

High performance heated towel rails available in six textured finishes and ten versatile sizes.

Page 228

Add warmth and style to your bathroom with Tissino's premium heating solutions. Our collection of heated towel rails offers both elegance and practicality, providing a cosy environment while warming your towels and robes. Whether you opt for a model that integrates with your central heating system or a standalone electric option, each piece is designed to provide maximum heat output, deliver efficient performance and long-lasting quality.

Available in a variety of luxurious finishes, and a multitude of styles, our heated towel rails are the perfect addition to any bathroom, combining both form and function seamlessly.



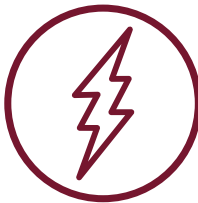
Central Heating

Central heating towel radiators are plumbed directly into the main heating system and, will switch on and off in alignment with the house temperature controls.



Dual Fuel Heating

A dual fuel towel rail is plumbed into central heating systems and features an electric heating element. They can be heated by the main heating system in the house, or when the heating system is not in operation it can be activated in isolation and heated by the element.



Electric Heating

Electric towel rails operate separate from the main heating system in the house. Choose from standard element, which will switch to full power when turned on, or a temperature controlled element, where you can set the temperature manually.

	 CENTRAL HEATING	 DUAL FUEL	 ELECTRIC (STANDARD ELEMENT)	 ELECTRIC (TEMP. CONTROLLED ELEMENT)
FABIO Page 210	✓	✓	✓	
BARTOLO Page 214	✓	✓	✓	
EMILIO Page 216	✓			
AMPIO OPEN Page 221	✓			
AMPIO BAR Page 222	✓	✓	✓	✓
MARCELLO Page 224	✓	✓		✓
HUGO2 Page 228	✓	✓	✓	✓



/ Hugo2 Mont Blanc Towel Rail

Available in seven colours, Fabio heated towel rails feature a mix of classic and trend-led colours to make the radiator a key part of your bathroom design.

The framed design works with a minimal, geometric aesthetic featuring seven colours in a smooth finish.

- / Available in seven colours including Matt Grey, Soft Taupe and Midnight Blue, which complement our furniture collections
- / Ladder rail with a design-led frame
- / Concealed wall fixings
- / Rear bleed valves
- / Four sizes available
- / Smooth finish
- / Choose from three valve types to complete your configuration



10 Year
Guarantee



Tissino Quality Mark
indicates the highest
possible standards in
product testing and finish



Fabio exceeds CE quality
requirements and heat
outputs have been tested
to EN442



Fabio Central Heating and Dual Fuel Towel Rails



Fabio pipe centres are 50mm less the rail width.



/ 1200 x 500mm
/ TFA-125-MN



/ 1200 x 600mm
/ TFA-126-ST



/ 1800 x 500mm
/ TFA-185-CP



/ 1800 x 600mm
/ TFA-186-MW

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT* FOR DUAL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1743	511	300 Watt	TFA-125-CP	£665
	Graphite	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-RS	£543
	Matt White	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-MW	£543
	Matt Black	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-MN	£543
	Matt Grey	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-MG	£543
	Soft Taupe	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-ST	£543
	Midnight Blue	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-BU	£543
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	2101	616	300 Watt	TFA-126-CP	£696
	Graphite	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-RS	£562
	Matt White	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-MW	£562
	Matt Black	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-MN	£562
	Matt Grey	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-MG	£562
	Soft Taupe	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-ST	£562
	Midnight Blue	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-BU	£562
1800 x 500mm	Chrome	2762	810	600 Watt	TFA-185-CP	£828
	Graphite	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-RS	£664
	Matt White	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-MW	£664
	Matt Black	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-MN	£664
	Matt Grey	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-MG	£664
	Soft Taupe	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-ST	£664
	Midnight Blue	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-BU	£664
1800 x 600mm	Chrome	3188	935	600 Watt	TFA-186-CP	£856
	Graphite	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-RS	£681
	Matt White	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-MW	£681
	Matt Black	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-MN	£681
	Matt Grey	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-MG	£681
	Soft Taupe	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-ST	£681
	Midnight Blue	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-BU	£681

*For required element go to page 212 and for matching valves, pipes and shrouds go to page 213

Rail Finishes



Chrome



Graphite



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Grey



Soft Taupe



Midnight Blue

Fabio Electric Only Towel Rail



ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1200 x 500mm (Electric Only)	Chrome	1743	511	300 Watt	TFA-725-CP	£1,010
	Graphite	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-RS	£888
	Matt White	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-MW	£888
	Matt Black	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-MN	£888
	Matt Grey	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-MG	£888
	Soft Taupe	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-ST	£888
	Midnight Blue	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-BU	£888
1200 x 600mm (Electric Only)	Chrome	2101	616	300 Watt	TFA-726-CP	£1,041
	Graphite	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-RS	£907
	Matt White	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-MW	£907
	Matt Black	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-MN	£907
	Matt Grey	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-MG	£907
	Soft Taupe	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-ST	£907
	Midnight Blue	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-BU	£907
1800 x 500mm (Electric Only)	Chrome	2762	810	600 Watt	TFA-785-CP	£1,173
	Graphite	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-RS	£1,009
	Matt White	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-MW	£1,009
	Matt Black	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-MN	£1,009
	Matt Grey	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-MG	£1,009
	Soft Taupe	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-ST	£1,009
	Midnight Blue	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-BU	£1,009
1800 x 600mm (Electric Only)	Chrome	3188	935	600 Watt	TFA-786-CP	£1,201
	Graphite	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-RS	£1,026
	Matt White	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-MW	£1,026
	Matt Black	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-MN	£1,026
	Matt Grey	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-MG	£1,026
	Soft Taupe	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-ST	£1,026
	Midnight Blue	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-BU	£1,026

Fabio Required Element

Standard Element

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300W / 230V	Chrome	THU-411	£155
600W / 230V	Chrome	THU-407	£176
900W / 230V	Chrome	THU-408	£188

Temperature Regulating Element

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300W / 230V	Chrome	THU-402-CP	£312
300W / 230V	Matt Black	THU-402-MN	£312
600W / 230V	Chrome	THU-403-CP	£300
600W / 230V	Matt Black	THU-403-MN	£300
900W / 230V	Matt Black	THU-404-MN	£338

Fabio Radiator Valves

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Once you have chosen between your Central Heating, Dual Fuel or Electric Towel Rail find the corresponding valves from the table below

			
/ Straight Valves / THU-207-MN	/ Double Angled Valves / THU-201-CP	/ Copper Pipes and Shrouds / TUN-208-MG	/ Dual Fuel- Wall Connection / THU-309-MN
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Radiator Straight Valves	Chrome	THU-207-CP	£62
	Graphite	TUN-207-RS	£62
	Matt White	TUN-207-MW	£62
	Matt Black	THU-207-MN	£62
	Matt Grey	TUN-207-MG	£62
	Soft Taupe	TUN-207-ST	£62
	Midnight Blue	TUN-207-BU	£62
Radiator Double Angle Valves	Chrome	THU-201-CP	£65
	Graphite	TUN-201-RS	£65
	Matt White	TUN-201-MW	£65
	Matt Black	THU-201-MN	£65
	Matt Grey	TUN-201-MG	£65
	Soft Taupe	TUN-201-ST	£65
	Midnight Blue	TUN-201-BU	£65
Radiator Pair of Pipes and Shrouds	Chrome	THU-208-CP	£36
	Graphite	TUN-208-RS	£36
	Matt White	TUN-208-MW	£36
	Matt Black	THU-208-MN	£36
	Matt Grey	TUN-208-MG	£36
	Soft Taupe	TUN-208-ST	£36
	Midnight Blue	TUN-208-BU	£36
Radiator Dual Fuel Valves- Wall Plumbing Connection	Chrome	THU-309-CP	£142
	Graphite	TUN-309-RS	£142
	Matt White	TUN-309-MW	£142
	Matt Black	THU-309-MN	£142
	Matt Grey	TUN-309-MG	£142
	Soft Taupe	TUN-309-ST	£142
	Midnight Blue	TUN-309-BU	£142
Radiator Dual Fuel Valves- Floor Plumbing Connection	Chrome	THU-310-CP	£142
	Graphite	TUN-310-RS	£142
	Matt White	TUN-310-MW	£142
	Matt Black	THU-310-MN	£142
	Matt Grey	TUN-310-MG	£142
	Soft Taupe	TUN-310-ST	£142
	Midnight Blue	TUN-310-BU	£142

Rail Finishes



Chrome



Graphite



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Grey



Soft Taupe



Midnight Blue

The novelty of an open-ended bathroom towel rail makes popping the towel on even easier, making our Emilio design perfect for households looking for a solution to wet towels being stuffed between the frame!

This heated towel rail is reversible so the opening can sit on either side to suit any bathroom layout.

- / Open ended design with 25mm semi-recessed bars
- / Available in four colours: Chrome, Graphite, Matt White and Matt Black
- / Concealed wall fixings
- / Reversible radiator to allow the opening to be on the left or right side
- / Four sizes available
- / Smooth finish
- / Choose from two valve types to complete your configuration
- / Horizontal rails inset to reduce overall protrusion into the room



10 Year
Guarantee



Tissino Quality Mark
indicates the highest
possible standards in
product testing and finish



Emilio exceeds CE quality
requirements and heat
outputs have been tested
to EN442



1. Select a Towel Rail



/ 1132 x 500mm
/ TEM-115-CP



/ 1132 x 600mm
/ TEM-116-MW



/ 1708 x 500mm
/ TEM-175-MN



/ 1708 x 600mm
/ TEM-176-RS

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1132 x 500mm	Chrome	1538	451	TEM-115-CP	£505
	Graphite	2382	698	TEM-115-RS	£487
	Matt White	2382	698	TEM-115-MW	£487
	Matt Black	2382	698	TEM-115-MN	£487
1132 x 600mm	Chrome	1824	535	TEM-116-CP	£539
	Graphite	2757	808	TEM-116-RS	£522
	Matt White	2757	808	TEM-116-MW	£522
	Matt Black	2757	808	TEM-116-MN	£522
1708 x 500mm	Chrome	2193	643	TEM-175-CP	£588
	Graphite	3460	1014	TEM-175-RS	£567
	Matt White	3460	1014	TEM-175-MW	£567
	Matt Black	3460	1014	TEM-175-MN	£567
1708 x 600mm	Chrome	2588	759	TEM-176-CP	£629
	Graphite	3897	1142	TEM-176-RS	£647
	Matt White	3897	1142	TEM-176-MW	£647
	Matt Black	3897	1142	TEM-176-MN	£647

All Emilio pipe centres are 50mm

2. Select Radiator Valves



/ Straight Valves
/ THU-207-MN



/ Double Angle Valves
/ THU-201-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Radiator Straight Valves	Chrome	THU-207-CP	£62
	Graphite	TUN-207-RS	£62
	Matt White	TUN-207-MW	£62
	Matt Black	THU-207-MN	£62
Radiator Double Angle Valves	Chrome	THU-201-CP	£65
	Graphite	TUN-201-RS	£65
	Matt White	TUN-201-MW	£65
	Matt Black	THU-201-MN	£65

Our Bartolo heated towel rail has an extensive amount of stylish slim bars providing an amazing heat output as well as a round ladder design available in four smooth finish colours.

Choose from three valve types to complete your configuration.

- / Available in Chrome, Graphite, Matt White and Matt Black colour options
- / Ultra slim 16mm rail round ladder rail
- / Concealed wall fixings
- / Rear bleed valves
- / Six sizes available
- / Smooth finish



10 Year
Guarantee



Tissino Quality Mark
indicates the highest
possible standards in
product testing and finish



Bartolo exceeds CE
quality requirements and
heat outputs have been
tested to EN442



1. Select a Towel Rail



/ 1090 x 500mm
/ TBA-105-MW



/ 1450 x 500mm
/ TBA-145-CP



/ 1450 x 600mm
/ TBA-146-RS



/ 1738 x 600mm
/ TBA-176-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1090 x 500mm	Chrome	1802	528	300 Watt	TBA-105-CP	£557
	Graphite	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-105-RS	£387
	Matt White	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-105-MW	£387
	Matt Black	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-105-MN	£387
1090 x 600mm	Chrome	2044	599	300 Watt	TBA-106-CP	£601
	Graphite	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-106-RS	£408
	Matt White	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-106-MW	£408
	Matt Black	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-106-MN	£408
1450 x 500mm	Chrome	2433	713	600 Watt	TBA-145-CP	£668
	Graphite	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-145-RS	£454
	Matt White	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-145-MW	£454
	Matt Black	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-145-MN	£454
1450 x 600mm	Chrome	2805	822	600 Watt	TBA-146-CP	£708
	Graphite	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-146-RS	£477
	Matt White	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-146-MW	£477
	Matt Black	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-146-MN	£477
1738 x 500mm	Chrome	2955	866	600 Watt	TBA-175-CP	£747
	Graphite	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-175-RS	£504
	Matt White	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-175-MW	£504
	Matt Black	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-175-MN	£504
1738 x 600mm	Chrome	3334	977	600 Watt	TBA-176-CP	£796
	Graphite	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-176-RS	£535
	Matt White	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-176-MW	£535
	Matt Black	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-176-MN	£535

Bartolo pipe centres are 50mm less the rail width.

Rail Finishes



Chrome



Graphite



Matt White



Matt Black



2. Select your Radiator Valves



/ Straight Valves
/ THU-207-MN



/ Double Angled Valves
/ THU-201-CP



/ Copper Pipes and Shrouds
/ TUN-208-RS



/ Dual Fuel- Wall Connection
/ THU-309-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Radiator Straight Valves	Chrome	THU-207-CP	£62
	Graphite	TUN-207-RS	£62
	Matt White	TUN-207-MW	£62
	Matt Black	THU-207-MN	£62
Radiator Double Angle Valves	Chrome	THU-201-CP	£65
	Graphite	TUN-201-RS	£65
	Matt White	TUN-201-MW	£65
	Matt Black	THU-201-MN	£65
Radiator Pair of Pipes and Shrouds	Chrome	THU-208-CP	£36
	Graphite	TUN-208-RS	£36
	Matt White	TUN-208-MW	£36
	Matt Black	THU-208-MN	£36
Radiator Dual Fuel Valves- Wall Plumbing Connection	Chrome	THU-309-CP	£142
	Graphite	TUN-309-RS	£142
	Matt White	TUN-309-MW	£142
	Matt Black	THU-309-MN	£142
Radiator Dual Fuel Valves- Floor Plumbing Connection	Chrome	THU-310-CP	£142
	Graphite	TUN-310-RS	£142
	Matt White	TUN-310-MW	£142
	Matt Black	THU-310-MN	£142

Fabio Required Element

Standard Element

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300W / 230V	Chrome	THU-411	£155
600W / 230V	Chrome	THU-407	£176
900W / 230V	Chrome	THU-408	£188

Temperature Regulating Element

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300W / 230V	Chrome	THU-402-CP	£312
300W / 230V	Matt Black	THU-402-MN	£312
600W / 230V	Chrome	THU-403-CP	£300
600W / 230V	Matt Black	THU-403-MN	£300
900W / 230V	Matt Black	THU-404-MN	£338



Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1090 x 500mm	Chrome	1802	528	300 Watt	TBA-705-CP	£902
	Graphite	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-705-RS	£732
	Matt White	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-705-MW	£732
	Matt Black	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-705-MN	£732
1090 x 600mm	Chrome	2044	599	300 Watt	TBA-706-CP	£946
	Graphite	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-706-RS	£753
	Matt White	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-706-MW	£753
	Matt Black	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-706-MN	£753
1450 x 500mm	Chrome	2433	713	600 Watt	TBA-745-CP	£1,013
	Graphite	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-745-RS	£799
	Matt White	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-745-MW	£799
	Matt Black	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-745-MN	£799
1450 x 600mm	Chrome	2805	822	600 Watt	TBA-746-CP	£1,053
	Graphite	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-746-RS	£822
	Matt White	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-746-MW	£822
	Matt Black	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-746-MN	£822
1738 x 500mm	Chrome	2955	866	600 Watt	TBA-775-CP	£1,092
	Graphite	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-775-RS	£849
	Matt White	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-775-MW	£849
	Matt Black	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-775-MN	£849
1738 x 600mm	Chrome	3334	977	600 Watt	TBA-776-CP	£1,141
	Graphite	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-776-RS	£880
	Matt White	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-776-MW	£880
	Matt Black	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-776-MN	£880



Matt Black 1450 x 600mm Towel Rail

The Ampio radiator collection blends exceptional heat output with striking design, making it the ideal choice for compact spaces such as cloakrooms or en-suites. With two distinctive styles—Open-Ended and Bar on Bar—Ampio radiators offer impressive functionality and aesthetic appeal.

Both styles are available in a range of sizes and finishes, ensuring that they can complement any modern bathroom design while providing superb performance.

- / Large heat output and compact designs
- / Available in 3 textured colours: Anthracite, Lusso Grey, and Mont Blanc
- / Available in 2 widths (400mm and 500mm) and 3 heights (910mm, 1160mm, and 1460mm)
- / Concealed wall fixings for a sleek, clean finish
- / Colour matched valves, pipes and shrouds
- / 10-year guarantee

Open-Ended:

- / Bold design with open-ended bars for convenient towel storage
- / Reversible design for flexible installation

Bar on Bar:

- / Modern stacked bar design for contemporary elegance
- / Rear bleed valve for added convenience



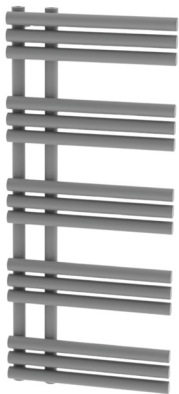
10 Year
Guarantee



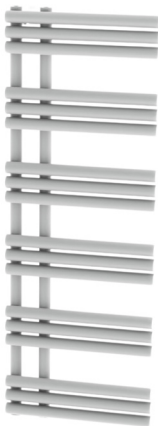
All Ampio Open-Ended pipe centres are 100mm.



/ 910 x 500mm
/ TAO-095-AN



/ 1160 x 500mm
/ TAO-115-LG



/ 1460 x 500mm
/ TAO-145-MB

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
910 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	2691	795	TAO-094-AN	£368
	Lusso Grey	2691	795	TAO-094-LG	£368
	Mont Blanc	2691	795	TAO-094-MB	£368
910 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3179	940	TAO-095-AN	£403
	Lusso Grey	3179	940	TAO-095-LG	£403
	Mont Blanc	3179	940	TAO-095-MB	£403
1160 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3382	1000	TAO-114-AN	£441
	Lusso Grey	3382	1000	TAO-114-LG	£441
	Mont Blanc	3382	1000	TAO-114-MB	£441
1160 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3993	1179	TAO-115-AN	£486
	Lusso Grey	3993	1179	TAO-115-LG	£486
	Mont Blanc	3993	1179	TAO-115-MB	£486
1460 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4074	1203	TAO-144-AN	£509
	Lusso Grey	4074	1203	TAO-144-LG	£509
	Mont Blanc	4074	1203	TAO-144-MB	£509
1460 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4806	1420	TAO-145-AN	£564
	Lusso Grey	4806	1420	TAO-145-LG	£564
	Mont Blanc	4806	1420	TAO-145-MB	£564

For heating elements go to page 234

Rail Finishes



Anthracite



Lusso Grey



Mont Blanc

Ampio Bar and Bar Towel Rails



NEW

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Ampio Bar on Bar pipe centres are 50mm less the rail width.



/ 910 x 400mm
/ TAB-094-AN



/ 1160 x 500mm
/ TAB-115-LG



/ 1460 x 500mm
/ TAB-145-MB

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
910 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-094-AN	£352
	Lusso Grey	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-094-LG	£352
	Mont Blanc	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-094-MB	£352
910 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-095-AN	£385
	Lusso Grey	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-095-LG	£385
	Mont Blanc	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-095-MB	£385
1160 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-114-AN	£421
	Lusso Grey	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-114-LG	£421
	Mont Blanc	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-114-MB	£421
1160 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-115-AN	£464
	Lusso Grey	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-115-LG	£464
	Mont Blanc	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-115-MB	£464
1460 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-144-AN	£486
	Lusso Grey	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-144-LG	£486
	Mont Blanc	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-144-MB	£486
1460 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-145-AN	£538
	Lusso Grey	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-145-LG	£538
	Mont Blanc	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-145-MB	£538

For heating elements go to page 234



1460 x 500mm Anthracite
Bar on Bar Towel Rail

Ampio Electric Bar on Bar Towel Rail



NEW

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
910 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-794-AN	£697
	Lusso Grey	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-794-LG	£697
	Mont Blanc	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-794-MB	£697
910 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-795-AN	£730
	Lusso Grey	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-795-LG	£730
	Mont Blanc	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-795-MB	£730
1160 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-714-AN	£766
	Lusso Grey	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-714-LG	£766
	Mont Blanc	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-714-MB	£766
1160 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-715-AN	£809
	Lusso Grey	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-715-LG	£809
	Mont Blanc	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-715-MB	£809
1460 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-744-AN	£831
	Lusso Grey	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-744-LG	£831
	Mont Blanc	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-744-MB	£831
1460 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-745-AN	£883
	Lusso Grey	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-745-LG	£883
	Mont Blanc	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-745-MB	£883

Ampio Thermostatic Electric Bar on Bar Towel Rail

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
910 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-894-AN	£742
	Lusso Grey	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-894-LG	£742
	Mont Blanc	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-894-MB	£742
910 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-895-AN	£775
	Lusso Grey	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-895-LG	£775
	Mont Blanc	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-895-MB	£775
1160 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-814-AN	£811
	Lusso Grey	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-814-LG	£811
	Mont Blanc	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-814-MB	£811
1160 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-815-AN	£854
	Lusso Grey	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-815-LG	£854
	Mont Blanc	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-815-MB	£854
1460 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-844-AN	£876
	Lusso Grey	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-844-LG	£876
	Mont Blanc	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-844-MB	£876
1460 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-845-AN	£928
	Lusso Grey	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-845-LG	£928
	Mont Blanc	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-845-MB	£928

Rail Finishes



Anthracite



Lusso Grey



Mont Blanc

Marcello

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Engineered to bring exceptional functionality and breath-taking Italian inspired design.

Available in two stunning, colour matched finishes: Matt Black and Brushed Brass, Marcello is the ultimate heating solution for any design-led bathroom.

- / Exceptional heat output
- / Available in three sizes
- / Two colour variations
- / Colour matched wall fixings
- / Available in a variety of heating methods



10 Year
Guarantee



Tissino Quality Mark
indicates the highest
possible standards in
product testing and finish



Marcello exceeds CE
quality requirements and
heat outputs have been
tested to EN442



Marcello Select a Towel Rail

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Marcello pipe centres are 475mm.

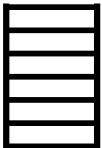
1. Select a Towel Rail



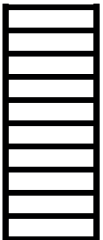
/ 1235 x 500mm
/ TMR-104-BB



/ 1235 x 500mm
/ TMR-104-MN



(H) 755 x (W) 500



(H) 1235 x (W) 500



(H) 1595 x (W) 500

Heated Towel Rails

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
755 x 500	Brushed Brass	2310	677	150 Watts	TMR-102-BB	£468
	Matt Black	2310	677	150 Watts	TMR-102-MN	£399
1235 x 500	Brushed Brass	3629	1064	300 Watts	TMR-104-BB	£608
	Matt Black	3629	1064	3000 Watts	TMR-104-MN	£548
1595 x 500	Brushed Brass	4619	1355	600 Watts	TMR-107-BB	£762
	Matt Black	4619	1355	600 Watts	TMR-107-MN	£692

Heated Electric Towel Rails with Temperature Regulating Element

Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
755 x 500	Brushed Brass	2310	677	TMR-602-BB	£882
	Matt Black	2310	677	TMR-602-MN	£813
1235 x 500	Brushed Brass	3629	1064	TMR-604-BB	£1,022
	Matt Black	3629	1064	TMR-604-MN	£962
1595 x 500	Brushed Brass	4619	1355	TMR-607-BB	£1,176
	Matt Black	4619	1355	TMR-607-MN	£1,106

Rail Finishes



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

2. Choose your Valves, Pipes, Shrouds and Elements



/ Double Angled Valves
/ THU-201-MN



/ Double Angled Valves with Thermostatic Head
/ TMR-304-BB



/ Dual Fuel Valves
/ THU-209-MN



/ Straight Valves
/ TMR-307-BB



/ Straight Valves with Thermostatic Head
/ THU-303-MN



/ Dual Fuel Valves with Thermostatic Head
/ TMR-311-BB

Premium Valves, Pipes and Shrouds

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Double Angled Valves	Brushed Brass	TMR-301-BB	£136
	Matt Black	THU-201-MN	£65
Double Angled Valves including Thermostatic Head	Brushed Brass	TMR-304-BB	£199
	Matt Black	THU-304-MN	£132
Straight Valves	Brushed Brass	TMR-307-BB	£128
	Matt Black	THU-207-MN	£62
Straight Valves including Thermostatic Head	Brushed Brass	TMR-303-BB	£199
	Matt Black	THU-303-MN	£132
Pipes and Shrouds	Brushed Brass	TMR-302-BB	£64
	Matt Black	THU-208-MN	£35

Dual Fuel Valves

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Dual Fuel Valves Wall Plumbing Connection	Brushed Brass	TMR-309-BB	£209
	Matt Black	THU-209-MN	£121
Dual Fuel Valves Floor Plumbing Connection	Brushed Brass	TMR-310-BB	£209
	Matt Black	THU-210-MN	£121
Dual Fuel Valves Wall Plumbing Connection with Thermostatic Head	Brushed Brass	TMR-311-BB	£260
	Matt Black	THU-311-MN	£193
Dual Fuel Valves Floor Plumbing Connection with Thermostatic Head	Brushed Brass	TMR-312-BB	£260
	Matt Black	THU-312-MN	£193

Temperature Regulating Element

PRODUCT	FINISH	RECOMMENDED TOWEL RAIL SIZE	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
150W (with Colour Matching Square Casing Kit)	Brushed Brass	755 x 500mm	TMR-401-BB	£301
	Matt Black	755 x 500mm	TMR-401-MN	£301
300W (with Colour Matching Square Casing Kit)	Brushed Brass	1255 x 500mm	TMR-402-BB	£330
	Matt Black	1255 x 500mm	TMR-402-MN	£330
600W (with Colour Matching Square Casing Kit)	Brushed Brass	1595 x 500mm	TMR-403-BB	£318
	Matt Black	1595 x 500mm	TMR-403-MN	£319



/ Brushed Brass 1235 x 500mm Towel Rail

Hugo2

The Hugo2 collection combines engineering efficiency with breath-taking Italian-inspired design. The exquisitely designed heated towel rails are available in ten different sizes and a range of colours from gleaming Chrome to the contemporary finishes of Matt Black, Anthracite, Arabica, Lusso Grey and Mont Blanc.

The combination of attention to detail and quality craftsmanship makes the Hugo2 collection the perfect heating solution for any design-conscious bathroom.

- / Exceptional heat output
- / Six designer finishes to choose from
- / Colour matched valves, pipes and shrouds
- / Colour matched wall fixings
- / Discreet colour matched bleed valve
- / Ten sizes available
- / 25mm bars



10 Year
Guarantee



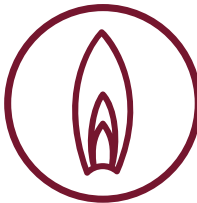
Tissino Quality Mark
indicates the highest
possible standards in
product testing and finish



Hugo2 exceeds CE
quality requirements and
heat outputs have been
tested to EN442

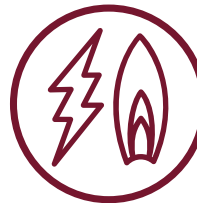


Hugo2 Introduction



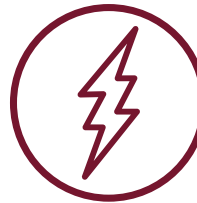
Central Heating

Central heating towel radiators are plumbed directly into the main heating system and, will switch on and off in alignment with the house temperature controls.



Dual Fuel Heating

A dual fuel towel rail is plumbed into central heating systems and features an electric heating element. They can be heated by the main heating system in the house, or when the heating system is not in operation it can be activated in isolation and heated by the element.



Electric Heating

Electric towel rails operate separate from the main heating system in the house. Choose from standard element, which will switch to full power when turned on, or a temperature controlled element, where you can set the temperature manually.



Attention to detail with our logo
emblazoned on every product



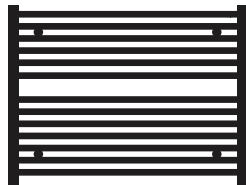
Colour matched temperature
regulating heating element

Hugo2 Towel Rails

When choosing your Hugo2 Heated Towel Rail, choose from the range of sizes and shapes below. Then choose between our three options of Central Heating, Electric Rails Standard Element (Page 236) and Electric Rails Temperature Regulating Element (Page 237)

Next choose between our colour matched valves, pipes and shrouds. Or if you want a dual fuel radiator, choose your rail, valve and element.

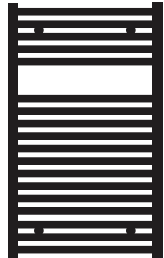
1. Choose your Towel Rail



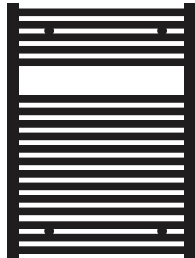
A
(H) 600 x
(W) 800 mm



B
(H) 652 x
(W) 400 mm



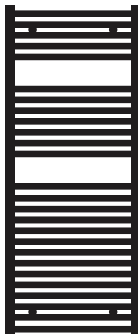
C
(H) 812 x
(W) 500 mm



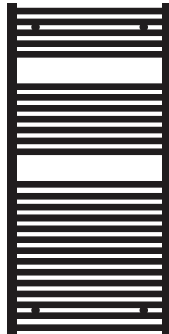
D
(H) 812 x
(W) 600 mm



E
(H) 1212 x
(W) 400 mm



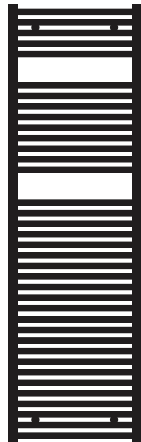
F
(H) 1212 x
(W) 500 mm



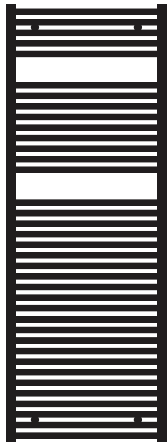
G
(H) 1212 x
(W) 600 mm



H
(H) 1652 x
(W) 400 mm



I
(H) 1652 x
(W) 500 mm



J
(H) 1652 x
(W) 600 mm

Pipe centres are 40mm less than the rail width and approx. 70mm from wall. We recommend using Hugo2 in a closed system incorporating an anti-corrosion inhibitor. All heat outputs based on Delta Δt at 60°C.

Hugo2 Finishes

Matt Black and Chrome are smooth, whereas rest are stone textured.



Matt Black



Anthracite



Arabica



Lusso Grey



Mont Blanc



Chrome

Hugo2 Central Heating or Dual Fuel Rails



FINISH	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-MN	£247
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-MN	£189
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-MN	£233
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-MN	£247
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-MN	£283
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-MN	£296
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-MN	£322
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-MN	£354
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-MN	£372
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-MN	£403
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-AN	£247
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-AN	£189
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-AN	£233
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-AN	£247
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-AN	£283
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-AN	£296
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-AN	£322
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-AN	£354
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-AN	£372
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-AN	£403
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-AR	£247
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-AR	£189
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-AR	£233
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-AR	£247
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-AR	£283
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-AR	£296
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-AR	£322
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-AR	£354
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-AR	£372
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-AR	£403
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-LG	£247
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-LG	£189
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-LG	£233
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-LG	£247
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-LG	£283
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-LG	£296
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-LG	£322
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-LG	£354
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-LG	£372
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-LG	£403
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-MB	£247
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-MB	£189
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-MB	£233
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-MB	£247
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-MB	£283
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-MB	£296
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-MB	£322
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-MB	£354
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-MB	£372
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-MB	£403
	A 600 x 800mm	1518	445	300 Watt	THU-112-CP	£359
	B 652 x 400mm	828	243	150 Watt	THU-101-CP	£271
	C 812 x 500mm	1283	370	300 Watt	THU-102-CP	£335
	D 812 x 600mm	1522	446	300 Watt	THU-103-CP	£359
	E 1212 x 400mm	1440	422	300 Watt	THU-110-CP	£410
	F 1212 x 500mm	1845	541	600 Watt	THU-104-CP	£429
	G 1212 x 600mm	2220	651	600 Watt	THU-105-CP	£463
	H 1652 x 400mm	2013	590	600 Watt	THU-111-CP	£551
	I 1652 x 500mm	2517	738	600 Watt	THU-107-CP	£571
	J 1652 x 600mm	3026	887	600 Watt	THU-108-CP	£611

Hugo2 Single Fuel Valves

2. Choose your Valves for Single Fuel



/ Straight Valves
/ THU-207-LG



/ Double Angled Valves
/ THU-201-MB



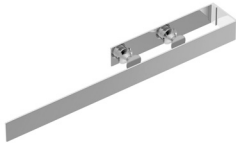
/ Straight Valve with Thermostatic Head
/ THU-303-MB



/ Double Angled Valve with Thermostatic Head
/ THU-304-AN



/ Copper Pipes and Shrouds
/ THU-208-AN

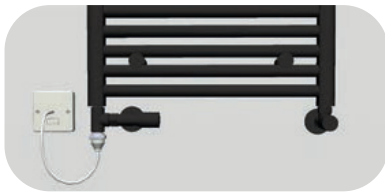


/ Hugo2 Hanger (500mm)
/ THU-205-CP

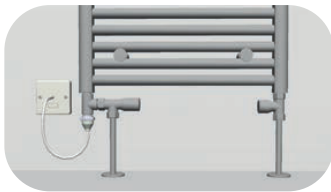
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Straight Valves (Pair)	Matt Black	THU-207-MN	£62
	Anthracite	THU-207-AN	£62
	Arabica	THU-207-AR	£62
	Lusso Grey	THU-207-LG	£62
	Mont Blanc	THU-207-MB	£62
	Chrome	THU-207-CP	£62
Double Angled Valves (Pair)	Matt Black	THU-201-MN	£65
	Anthracite	THU-201-AN	£65
	Arabica	THU-201-AR	£65
	Lusso Grey	THU-201-LG	£65
	Mont Blanc	THU-201-MB	£65
	Chrome	THU-201-CP	£65
Straight Valves (Pair) with Thermostatic Head	Matt Black	THU-303-MN	£132
	Anthracite	THU-303-AN	£132
	Arabica	THU-303-AR	£132
	Lusso Grey	THU-303-LG	£132
	Mont Blanc	THU-303-MB	£132
	Chrome	THU-303-CP	£132
Double Angled Valves (Pair) with Thermostatic Head	Matt Black	THU-304-MN	£132
	Anthracite	THU-304-AN	£132
	Arabica	THU-304-AR	£132
	Lusso Grey	THU-304-LG	£132
	Mont Blanc	THU-304-MB	£132
	Chrome	THU-304-CP	£132
15mm Copper Pipes and Shroud (Pair)	Matt Black	THU-208-MN	£36
	Anthracite	THU-208-AN	£36
	Arabica	THU-208-AR	£36
	Lusso Grey	THU-208-LG	£36
	Mont Blanc	THU-208-MB	£36
	Chrome	THU-208-CP	£36
Hugo2 Hanger (400mm)	Chrome	THU-204-CP	£67
Hugo2 Hanger (500mm)	Chrome	THU-205-CP	£81

Hugo2 Dual Fuel Valves

2. Choose your Valves for Dual Fuel



Dual Fuel Wall Plumbing Connection



Dual Fuel Floor Plumbing Connection



/ Dual Fuel Plumbing Connection with Thermostatic Head



/ Dual Fuel Floor Plumbing Connection with Thermostatic Head

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Dual Fuel Wall Plumbing Connection Valve kits to connect an electric heating element	Matt Black	THU-209-MN	£121
	Anthracite*	THU-309-AN	£142
	Arabica	THU-209-AR	£121
	Lusso Grey	THU-209-LG	£121
	Mont Blanc	THU-209-MB	£121
	Chrome	THU-209-CP	£121
Dual Fuel Wall Plumbing Connection (Thermostatic Head) Valve kits with thermostatic control to connect to an electric heating element	Matt Black	THU-311-MN	£193
	Anthracite*	THU-311-AN	£193
	Arabica	THU-311-AR	£193
	Lusso Grey	THU-311-LG	£193
	Mont Blanc	THU-311-MB	£193
	Chrome	THU-311-CP	£193
Dual Fuel Floor Plumbing Connection Valve kits to connect an electric heating element	Matt Black	THU-210-MN	£121
	Anthracite	THU-310-AN	£142
	Arabica	THU-210-AR	£121
	Lusso Grey	THU-210-LG	£121
	Mont Blanc	THU-210-MB	£121
	Chrome	THU-210-CP	£121
Dual Fuel Floor Plumbing Connection (Thermostatic Head) Valve kits with thermostatic control to connect to an electric heating element	Matt Black	THU-312-MN	£193
	Anthracite	THU-312-AN	£193
	Arabica	THU-312-AR	£193
	Lusso Grey	THU-312-LG	£193
	Mont Blanc	THU-312-MB	£193
	Chrome	THU-312-CP	£193

*New pipe centres for this finish will be the same as the towel rail. Visit our website for more information.

Hugo2 Finishes

Matt Black and Chrome are smooth, whereas the rest are stone textured.



Matt Black



Anthracite



Arabica



Lusso Grey



Mont Blanc



Chrome

Hugo2 Select the Element

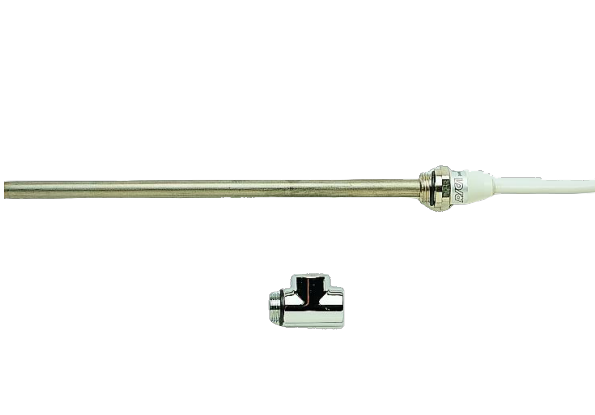
Ideal for summer use, heating elements can be switched on for towel warming when the central heating is off.

The element needed for each rail is listed on the product pages or on the table below.

3. Choose your Element

Standard Heating Elements

PRODUCT	RECOMMENDED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Towel Rail A 600 x 800mm	300W / 230V	THU-411	£155
Towel Rail B 652 x 400mm	150W / 230V	THU-410	£148
Towel Rail C 812 x 500mm	300W / 230V	THU-411	£155
Towel Rail D 812 x 600mm	300W / 230V	THU-411	£155
Towel Rail E 1212 x 400m	300W / 230V	THU-411	£155
Towel Rail F 1212 x 500mm	600W / 230V	THU-407	£176
Towel Rail G 1212 x 600mm	600W / 230V	THU-407	£176
Towel Rail H 1652 x 400mm	600W / 230V	THU-407	£176
Towel Rail I 1652 x 500mm	600W / 230V	THU-407	£176
Towel Rail J -Chrome Only 1652 x 600mm	600W / 230V	THU-407	£176
Towel Rail J 1652 x 600mm	900W / 230V	THU-408	£188



Standard Heating Element- The brass part of the image goes inside the rail.



Temperature Regulating Element- Digital screen to set the temperature from 10-65 degrees. Turbo mode to set max temperature for 1-3 hours. Timer mode to set desired number of hours for heater to be on (up to 9 hours)

Hugo2 Select the Element

Temperature Regulating Heating Elements

PRODUCT	FINISH	RECOMMENDED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Towel Rail A 600 x 800mm	Matt Black	300W / 230V	THU-402-MN	£312
	Anthracite	300W / 230V	THU-402-AN	£312
	Arabica	300W / 230V	THU-402-AR	£312
	Lusso Grey	300W / 230V	THU-402-LG	£312
	Mont Blanc	300W / 230V	THU-402-MB	£312
	Chrome	300W / 230V	THU-402-CP	£312
Towel Rail B 652 x 400mm	Matt Black	150W / 230V	THU-401-MN	£284
	Anthracite	150W / 230V	THU-401-AN	£284
	Arabica	150W / 230V	THU-401-AR	£284
	Lusso Grey	150W / 230V	THU-401-LG	£284
	Mont Blanc	150W / 230V	THU-401-MB	£284
	Chrome	150W / 230V	THU-401-CP	£284
Towel Rail C 812 x 500mm	Matt Black	300W / 230V	THU-402-MN	£312
	Anthracite	300W / 230V	THU-402-AN	£312
	Arabica	300W / 230V	THU-402-AR	£312
	Lusso Grey	300W / 230V	THU-402-LG	£312
	Mont Blanc	300W / 230V	THU-402-MB	£312
	Chrome	300W / 230V	THU-402-CP	£312
Towel Rail D 812 x 600mm	Matt Black	300W / 230V	THU-402-MN	£312
	Anthracite	300W / 230V	THU-402-AN	£312
	Arabica	300W / 230V	THU-402-AR	£312
	Lusso Grey	300W / 230V	THU-402-LG	£312
	Mont Blanc	300W / 230V	THU-402-MB	£312
	Chrome	300W / 230V	THU-402-CP	£312
Towel Rail E 1212 x 400mm	Matt Black	300W / 230V	THU-402-MN	£312
	Anthracite	300W / 230V	THU-402-AN	£312
	Arabica	300W / 230V	THU-402-AR	£312
	Lusso Grey	300W / 230V	THU-402-LG	£312
	Mont Blanc	300W / 230V	THU-402-MB	£312
	Chrome	300W / 230V	THU-402-CP	£312
Towel Rail F 1212 x 500mm	Matt Black	600W / 230V	THU-403-MN	£300
	Anthracite	600W / 230V	THU-403-AN	£300
	Arabica	600W / 230V	THU-403-AR	£300
	Lusso Grey	600W / 230V	THU-403-LG	£300
	Mont Blanc	600W / 230V	THU-403-MB	£300
	Chrome	600W / 230V	THU-403-CP	£300
Towel Rail G 1212 x 600mm	Matt Black	600W / 230V	THU-403-MN	£300
	Anthracite	600W / 230V	THU-403-AN	£300
	Arabica	600W / 230V	THU-403-AR	£300
	Lusso Grey	600W / 230V	THU-403-LG	£300
	Mont Blanc	600W / 230V	THU-403-MB	£300
	Chrome	600W / 230V	THU-403-CP	£300
Towel Rail H 1652 x 400mm	Matt Black	600W / 230V	THU-403-MN	£300
	Anthracite	600W / 230V	THU-403-AN	£300
	Arabica	600W / 230V	THU-403-AR	£300
	Lusso Grey	600W / 230V	THU-403-LG	£300
	Mont Blanc	600W / 230V	THU-403-MB	£300
	Chrome	600W / 230V	THU-403-CP	£300
Towel Rail I 1652 x 500mm	Matt Black	600W / 230V	THU-403-MN	£300
	Anthracite	600W / 230V	THU-403-AN	£300
	Arabica	600W / 230V	THU-403-AR	£300
	Lusso Grey	600W / 230V	THU-403-LG	£300
	Mont Blanc	600W / 230V	THU-403-MB	£300
	Chrome	600W / 230V	THU-403-CP	£300
Towel Rail J 1652 x 600mm	Matt Black	900W / 230V	THU-404-MN	£338
	Anthracite	900W / 230V	THU-404-AN	£338
	Arabica	900W / 230V	THU-404-AR	£338
	Lusso Grey	900W / 230V	THU-404-LG	£338
	Mont Blanc	900W / 230V	THU-404-MB	£338
	Chrome	600W / 230V	THU-403-CP	£300

Hugo2 Electric Rails Standard Element



Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

FINISH	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-712-MN	£596
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-701-MN	£534
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-702-MN	£577
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-703-MN	£596
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-710-MN	£630
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-704-MN	£642
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-705-MN	£667
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-711-MN	£703
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-707-MN	£716
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-708-MN	£748
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-712-AN	£596
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-701-AN	£534
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-702-AN	£577
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-703-AN	£596
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-710-AN	£630
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-704-AN	£642
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-705-AN	£667
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-711-AN	£703
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-707-AN	£716
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-708-AN	£748
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-712-AR	£596
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-701-AR	£534
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-702-AR	£577
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-703-AR	£596
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-710-AR	£630
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-704-AR	£642
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-705-AR	£667
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-711-AR	£703
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-707-AR	£716
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-708-AR	£748
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-712-LG	£596
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-701-LG	£534
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-702-LG	£577
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-703-LG	£596
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-710-LG	£630
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-704-LG	£642
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-705-LG	£667
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-711-LG	£703
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-707-LG	£716
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-708-LG	£748
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-712-MB	£596
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-701-MB	£534
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-702-MB	£577
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-703-MB	£596
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-710-MB	£630
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-704-MB	£642
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-705-MB	£667
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-711-MB	£703
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-707-MB	£716
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-708-MB	£748
	A 600 x 800mm	1518	445	THU-712-CP	£705
	B 652 x 400mm	828	243	THU-701-CP	£618
	C 812 x 500mm	1283	370	THU-702-CP	£679
	D 812 x 600mm	1522	446	THU-703-CP	£705
	E 1212 x 400mm	1440	422	THU-710-CP	£756
	F 1212 x 500mm	1845	541	THU-704-CP	£775
	G 1212 x 600mm	2220	651	THU-705-CP	£808
	H 1652 x 400mm	2013	590	THU-711-CP	£896
	I 1652 x 500mm	2517	738	THU-707-CP	£919
	J 1652 x 600mm	3026	887	THU-708-CP	£957

Hugo2 Electric Rails Temperature Regulating Element



Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

FINISH	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR	OUTPUT WATTS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-612-MN	£634
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-601-MN	£570
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-602-MN	£614
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-603-MN	£634
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-610-MN	£666
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-604-MN	£678
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-605-MN	£704
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-611-MN	£740
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-607-MN	£753
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-608-MN	£784
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-612-AN	£634
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-601-AN	£570
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-602-AN	£614
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-603-AN	£634
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-610-AN	£666
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-604-AN	£678
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-605-AN	£704
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-611-AN	£740
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-607-AN	£753
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-608-AN	£784
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-612-AR	£634
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-601-AR	£570
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-602-AR	£614
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-603-AR	£634
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-610-AR	£666
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-604-AR	£678
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-605-AR	£704
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-611-AR	£740
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-607-AR	£753
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-608-AR	£784
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-612-LG	£634
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-601-LG	£570
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-602-LG	£614
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-603-LG	£634
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-610-LG	£666
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-604-LG	£678
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-605-LG	£704
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-611-LG	£740
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-607-LG	£753
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-608-LG	£784
	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	THU-612-MB	£634
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	THU-601-MB	£570
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	THU-602-MB	£614
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	THU-603-MB	£634
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	THU-610-MB	£666
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	THU-604-MB	£678
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	THU-605-MB	£704
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	THU-611-MB	£740
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	THU-607-MB	£753
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	THU-608-MB	£784
	A 600 x 800mm	1518	445	THU-612-CP	£745
	B 652 x 400mm	828	243	THU-601-CP	£657
	C 812 x 500mm	1283	370	THU-602-CP	£714
	D 812 x 600mm	1522	446	THU-603-CP	£745
	E 1212 x 400mm	1440	422	THU-610-CP	£793
	F 1212 x 500mm	1845	541	THU-604-CP	£810
	G 1212 x 600mm	2220	651	THU-605-CP	£844
	H 1652 x 400mm	2013	590	THU-611-CP	£932
	I 1652 x 500mm	2517	738	THU-607-CP	£956
	J 1652 x 600mm	3026	887	THU-608-CP	£991



Prices and Ordering

All values in this brochure are in GB Sterling and are inclusive of VAT. Place orders via our website portal, or contact our helpful team on: info@tissino.co.uk or 0345 582 8000

All Tissino products are available in Virtual Worlds, Easyquote and TruBlue.

Returns Policy

We must be notified of damages and missing items within 2 working days of delivery. Restocking charges may apply.

Full terms and conditions are available on request, please email: customercare@tissino.co.uk

Delivery

We offer a standard delivery service to UK mainland free of charge with no minimum order value on set days. Orders for specified days that fall outside of our standard service, Non-UK mainland addresses or end user deliveries may be subject to a surcharge. Find out more at: www.tissino.co.uk/delivery

Guarantee

Full details of our guarantee can be found at: www.tissino.co.uk/guarantees

Technical

The colours and the effects in this catalogue are indicative for the limits allowed by the printing process; for this reason they cannot be binding and be the base for possible claims. Finishes may vary in appearance depending on the material they are applied to. Whilst we strive to ensure consistency across all materials, slight variations may occur between products manufactured from different base products. We would recommend ordering samples prior to purchase.

Resources

Visit our website to order sales, set up your retailer log in to place orders, download technical drawings and view specifications: www.tissino.co.uk. If there's anything else you require please contact our helpful team on: info@tissino.co.uk or 0345 582 8000





tissino

0345 582 8000 info@tissino.co.uk tissino.co.uk

Lyncastle Road, Appleton Thorn, Warrington, WA4 4SN